

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

27

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 27**

**Third Cavalry, Conf - Ed**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**



✓ 371  
Conklin, William H.

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8916185

2 8916281

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

✓ Book No.:

✓ See also

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William H. Conklin*

*Pos*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

*Enrolled Sept 63*  
*Pitchfield for 3 years*

Book mark:

*Hamilton*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Franklin

Oct., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Enlisted for  
the expired term of regiment  
by order from Secretary was  
could not be mustered  
Age, - Infir not given  
Not borne in Sub. rolls.

Book mark:

Franklin



372 Henry F.  
Conley Henry

Co. C. 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8901587	
<del>8901413</del>	
<del>8908035</del>	
<del>8908092</del>	
<del>8902032</del>	
<del>8902182</del>	
<del>8902292</del>	
<del>8902397</del>	
<del>8908225</del>	
Com-541-1868	

Sub. No. Com-541-68.

✓ Rec-1013-65.

See also

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Conley

Pvt. on

Appears with rank of

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Portsmouth Co Ohio

Age 21 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Feb 23, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair - dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Rich St, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to 6<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist of Ky. Sent to Regt from Hospital. Comd'g of this Detachment not known

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson



6

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Coulter

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 23, 1864.

Where born Putnam Co. Ohio

Age 20 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Feb 23, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: credited to Campbell Co  
I.O. No 2. 6th Reg. Ill. Ky.

Book mark:

Nall

C. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry P. Conley

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Original

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry P. Conley

CV

, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll for Sept-Oct 64 mch  
on file

Book mark:

Murphy

David

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry P. Conley  
Privt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry P. Canby

Pr. Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Apr 2 - Feb

1865.

Station

In the field

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCurdy

**Ky.**

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

of the organization named above

for Nettaphil 1863

Samuel H. C.

for *Dr. Ham*  
Station *Present*  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$----- 100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

*W. H. Emerson*  
Copyright.

**Copyright**

6.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry A. Conley

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1, 1865.

Station Burlington NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Du. Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Elliott

613 Cav. Ky.

Henry C. Conley  
Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington K.C. Feb. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 5, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>repaid</sup> 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 80.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140.00; due \$ 160.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted 3<sup>rd</sup> June 1865. Returned to Camp in arrest July 4/65

Book mark: a discharge (one)

Henry

Copies



MAY 15

8908225

016810

tn file vide Coan 541-68  
Roz - 1013-65.

6 | 3 Coar Ky.

Henry P. Conley

, Co. C, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Coar.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Coar - 541-1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 18 . 1869.

A discharge on file.

H. J. Allen

Capt. Genl.

*Conley Henry*

*P. Co. 10,*

**3**

Reg't *K.*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Conley,  
Priv. Company C

3 Regiment of N.Y. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of Nov. 16 to Dec. 7, 1864.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Conley  
 Rank, Pvt., Company C, Regiment, 3  
 Arm, Car., State, Ky.  
 Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, Gunshot wound right knee

Date of casualty, Nov. 16th Dec. 7, 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Dist. of wounded in Hosp. of 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. Gen. Corps, Army  
of the M. D. W. at the battle of Looker, Battle of Stone  
Grismoldville, W. H. Hays, No. 1, from Nov. 16th Dec. 7, 1864,  
Capt. Clinton Hays, Div. Surgeon,

(Index No. p. No. 60.)  
J. D. Mc

Clerk.

A 27.80.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Conley desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cornington Ky  
The 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1864

Witness:  
Geo P. Harris  
Henry Conley

Geo. Marshall

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

By Henry Conley  
Volunteered at Cornington Ky  
February 23 1864  
By William H. Conley  
Regiment of 1st Regt

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Rec'd to Campbell County

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Henry Coulter* born in *Putnam Co*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as and or may be estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Coulter* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati* *Hy Henry Coulter*  
this *1st* day of *February* 1864.  
By *G. N. Barry Capt*  
*J. R. Mott*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Buckner*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Coulter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches  
high.

Regiment of *One Mer*  
*G. N. Barry Capt*  
RECRUITING OFFICER. *G. Burt*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Conley desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and        months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at Covington Ky  
The 28th day of February 1864

Witness:

George L. Martin Henry Conley  
For John Clark

Discharged        18      

Reg't of       

enlistment; last served in Company (        )

By Henry Conley  
Subscribed & Enlisted for Ky  
February 28th 1864  
3d Regiment of Ky Vol

No.       

Cite Law of U.S.

Resident to Campbell County  
10. No 2

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        of        in         
Do certify, That I am the        ; that the         
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

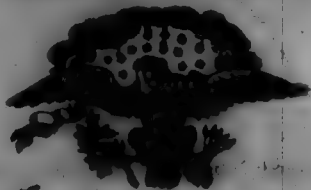
Given at         
The        day of       

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Henry Conley* born in *Putnam Co.*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentythird* day of *February* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Conley* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23rd* day of *February* 1864  
before me  
*Geo. M. Berry Capt*  
*Pro. Notary Public Ky*

*Henry Conley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Buckner*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five feet eight* inches  
high.

*G. M. Berry Capt*

Notary,

Regiment of

*4th Mass & Recruiting Officer. G. M. Berry*

373  
\* Conley John P.

Co. *M* 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8921094	■
2	8921202	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Arch. No. 9653 - B (CB) 1877.

See also

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Connelley

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Enrolled Sept 5: 63  
Vincennes for 3  
Years.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Lerley*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enlisted for the*  
*unexpired term of*  
*the reg't but not must-*  
*ered on account*  
*specimen rider from*  
*the Dep't. Discharged*  
*by order Col. Murray*  
*Not home in M D Roll Co.*

Book mark:

*9053 B 1834277*

*G. F.*

374  
*Connelly John P.*

Co *M*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Connelly John P.*

+ 375  
Conner, John

Co. Q, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8988286	■
2	8988365	■
3	8988444	■
4	8988524	■
5	8988598	■
6	8988666	■
7	8988727	■
8	8988788	■
9	8988848	■
10	8988925	■
11	8989089	■
12	8989112	■
13	8989062	■
14	8989117	■
15	8989275	■
16	8989783	■
17	8989159	■
18	8989216	■
19	8989272	■
20	8989373	■
21	8989469	■
22	8989457	■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓  
Book No.:

✓  
See also:

6. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lin - Corner  
1st, Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1861.

Where Richmond

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen  
Capt.



*6* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Heister*

Copyright



C

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Courrier

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

3 Cav. Ky.

Wm. Connor

Plt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Copied.

W. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Wm Turner

1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May x June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Allen

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Comer

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sachsman

Copied

*C*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Conner*

*Gr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Sachman*

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Connor  
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1869

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

D. H. Bates

*C* | **3 Cav. Ky.**

*John Connor*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*P. Webster*

B | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Connor

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, April, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. P. Webster

Copyd.



*C* 3 Cav. Ky.

*John Coxner*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on .

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*D. P. Webster*  
(1860) *Copyd*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Corser*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*✕ Absent by authority*

*✕ So appears on Roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. P. Webster*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Conner

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

September

Present or absent

Absent

1863

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

With Quarter  
Master as Hopkins  
ville - Ky -

Book mark:

Sachman

*C* 3 Cav. Ky.

*John Conner*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Lachman*

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John Sumner*  
*Pair*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *35* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn: Feb. 17, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 24, 1864*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 2, 1863*, drawn since \$ *59.85* 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Handel*

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Corner  
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Nashville Tenn Feb 17, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 25, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month's pay  
in advance \$13.

Residence: Madison  
Co. Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B | 3 cav. Ky.

John Conner

Re, Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sachman

*C*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Corner*

*Co.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*Sachman*

*Copyright*



C

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Corner

Pr, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sachman

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John C. Orner

Priv. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action  
Sept. 30th 1864. Final  
Statement given.

Book mark:

*B* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John Conner*  
*Prov.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Savannah Ga Dec 29, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Last paid to *June 24, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>80</sup> ~~100~~; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 24,*  
*64 by virtue of President*  
*sent as Veteran (Vd.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Beckel*

*C* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John Coriners*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Savannah Ga. Dec 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*  
*Sept 30, 1864 near Atlanta*  
*Ga. Final Statement given*  
*was discharged to Vet*  
*service. is borne on this*  
*Roll twice.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Beckel*

Conner John  
P. D. 8 Ky. Co.

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Ents - Smith Hall.*  
*V.D.*

*No. 142,1864*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

*OF*  
*Private*  
*John Connors*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Ill Cavalry*  
*Co 10*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Died Sept 30. 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSAR general commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

**NOV 19 1864**

**DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR**

**COMPANIES WITH  
AND CHARACTER BY  
ROLLS.**

I certify, on honor, that John Connor a private of  
Captain L. J. Lovelace Company (4th) of the 3rd Regiment of Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Leitch County, State  
of Indiana, aged 37 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Edgefield, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Franklin, on the 17th day  
of July, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
at on the day of

1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of at  
on the day of 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death caused by a

wound received on the morning of Sept. 30  
in an engagement near Atlanta  
The said John Connor was last paid by Paymaster  
May Smith to include the 24th day of July, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 26 93 dollars, since the 15th day of July, 1864,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
50 00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at in the field, this 31st day  
of Sept, 1864

L. J. Lovelace  
Capt 3rd Reg Cav  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, and to one any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by postmortem or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 121. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the cause, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Such inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 122. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 123. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding and commissioning officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before their inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
John Connors  
Late of Company D  
3rd Reg't of 1st Cav  
Volunteers, who died at San Juan  
on the 30 day of Sept 1864



Inventory of the effects of John Connor late  
 of Captain John Connor Company B of  
 the 3rd Regiment of Volunteers who was enrolled as  
Private in the State of Tenn on  
 the 25 day of Jan 1864 and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 17 day of Feb 1864, at Nashville  
 in Company B, 3rd Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Cork County in the State  
of Ireland; he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/4 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
Laborer; he died in The field near  
Atlanta on the 30th day of Sept 1864, by  
 reason of Wound received in an engagement on  
the morning of the 30th of Sept 1864

# INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
<del>Cap</del>		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
<del>Coat</del>		Pairs faced drawers			
<del>Pompey cap</del>		Pairs cotton drawers			
<del>Coat coat</del>		Flannel shirts			
<del>Uniform coat</del>		Cotton shirts			
<del>Uniform jacket</del>		Pairs boots			
<del>Flannel sack coat</del>		Pairs shoes			
<del>Shoes</del>		Pairs socks		Specie	0
<del>Stable frock</del>		Blankets		Notes	0
<del>Fatigue overalls</del>		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
 of John Connor, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of John Connor to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John Connor  
 Capt 3rd Reg  
 Commanding the Company.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Linner desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 37 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgfield S.C.  
the 21 day of Jan 1864

Witness:

Capt. J. J. Linner

John Linner  
made

No. 8

John Linner  
Volunteered at Edgfield S.C.  
Jan 21 1864  
By May Lewis Kelly  
3d Regiment of My Regt  
James E. Linner O.C. 16th 1861  
promoted Dec 13th 1861  
2d Regt of My Regt  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recording return of the enlistment (not the receiving officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to be retained by the recruiting officer. A receipt must be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A receipt must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.  
NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Pennsylvania



TOWN OF

Edgefield

I, John Connor

born in Lipravy County

in the State of Ohio

aged Thirty Seven years,

and by occupation a Saboteur

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

25

day of January

1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Connor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield

on 25

day of January

1864

before

Wm. H. Car

John Connor his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh  
Wm. H. Car  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Connor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet

8 1/4 inches high.

Lucas Weller  
May 3 Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 17 day of May 1864, at Edgefield,  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A,  
3rd Regiment of Volunteers, on

Wm. H. Car  
Wm. H. Car  
Wm. H. Car

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one is accompany the recruiting return of the regiment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Leannier desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
The Recruits, That I am 37 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Tenn  
the 25 day of January 1864

Witness:

Capt. J. H. H. H. H. H.

John Leannier  
mark

No. 1

John Leannier  
Volunteered at Edgefield Tenn  
January 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By May. J. H. H. H. H.  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of My Regt  
Enlistment 25<sup>th</sup> Jan 1864  
Master-in dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (AD)  
3<sup>d</sup> Regt of My Regt  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# *Volunteer* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Edgefield*

I, *John Connor* born in *Tipton County*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *Sixty Seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *25* day of *January* 1864.

to serve as a *Private* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Connor* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgefield Tenn*

this *25* day of *January* 1864

before *J. H. Sullivan*  
*Capt 3rd Reg Cav*

*John Connor*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. M. Fairleigh*  
*3rd Reg Cav*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Connor*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*8 1/4* inches high.

*Living Wolford*  
*May 3* Regiment of *3rd Reg Cav* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *17* day of *February* 1864, at *Franklin Tenn*

Regiment of

*3rd* *Regt* *Volunteers*, on

*John Connor*  
*Capt 15th MS Inf*  
*Cmdr of Co*

376  
Connor John  
Co D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connor John

377  
*Coffman Peter*  
Co *G*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal* *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Coffman Peter*

378  
Cook, Daniel J.

Co. J, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

8915324	8917072
8915401	33407539
8915482	
8915544	
8915628	
8915702	
8915770	
8915842	
8915909	
8915974	
8916038	
8916101	
8916168	
8916228	
8916294	
8916391	
8916497	
8916587	
8916676	
8916765	
8916847	
8916914	
8917113	
8902664	
8917004	

Post Mark: Nov. 10 13 - 65

See also



Co | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel J. Cook  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, McLean Co Ky, Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1861.

Where Gauley

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Collings

*C*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*David S. Crooke*

*(Plt.,* Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Feast*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel I. Cooke

Pot., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Collins

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel J. Cooke

2<sup>d</sup> Corp'l, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from a Pvt  
to Corp'l April 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Collings

Copied.

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel J. Cooke

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

*C.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Daniel J. Cooke*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Calling*

Co

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel I Clarke  
Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings



C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel I Cooke

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Namib J. Cooke*

*Corps*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Daniel J. Cooke*

*Corpl*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 1 Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Naniel J. Croft*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Frederick*

C.      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

Daniel J. Cook

1 Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

David J. Crook

Capt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 04, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David Crook

Copyist

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Naniel J. Cooke

Sergeant, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for New Year, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Cook to Sergeant Nov 1, 1863

Book mark:

Fullmer

*C*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Daniel J. Cook*

*Sgt.*

Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec. 31, 63 to Apr. 3, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Appointed Sept. Jan. 26/64. Sick at Litchfield, Ky. in charge Troop Master. Due him \$4.00 difference between private and sergt. pay 1 month.*

Book mark:

*W. L. A. Wright*



*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Daniel J. Cooke*

*Sgt*

Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt*

*Jan. 26. 1864. due \$4.00*

*Difference between private*

*pay & Sgt one month*

*pay.*

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*

3 Cav. Ky.

Daniel J. Cooke

Sept., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sept. Jan.  
26, 1864. due \$4 difference  
between private pay & payt.  
for one month pay.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel J. Boone

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sept.  
Jan. 26/64. Due \$4  
difference between  
private pay and Sept.  
one month pay.

Book mark:

M. L. A. Wright

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Daniel J. Cooke*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel J. Cooke

Port, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Feb 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Credit to Littlefield  
Grayson Co, Ky

Book mark:

Patterson

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Daniel A. Kirk*  
Sergeant, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Feb. 5, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 25, 1864*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *51.52* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to*  
*Sergeant Nov. 1, 1863*

Book mark:

*Handled*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Daniel Coak*  
*Sgt*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*W. L. H. Wright*  
Copyright

*B* 3 Cav. Ky.

*William L. Craig*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 25 & 26*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hathaway*



3 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. Smith*  
Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*James L. Smith*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864)

*James L. Smith*  
Capt.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*6*  
*Daniel J. Smith*

*Sergeant*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *March 26, 1864*.

Muster-out to date *April 21, 1864*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*order of recruiting*  
*Co. C.*

Book mark

*W. H. Steadway* *Copies*

*B* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Levin J. Cook*  
Serg't., Co. ...., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Va. July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 30, 1865*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *\$10 stop for expenses*

*Carbine retained.*

Book mark *Regt - 1013 - 657*

C. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel J. Cooke

Int. Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blue

hair

Light

Where born

Litchfield Ky.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 10, 1862.

Where

Litchfield

By whom

Capt. Mercer; term 3 yrs.

Remarks

Promoted to a corpl.  
April 1. 1862. Promoted  
from Corpl. to Sergeant  
Nov. 1. 1863.

Park

Capt.

Coote, Daniel J.

Co. *A*, **8** Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel I. Cooke desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee the 28 day of January 1864

Witness: Capt Geo Anderson Daniel I. Cooke

No. 27  
Daniel I. Cooke  
 Volunteered at Nashville Tennessee  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 By May James Miller  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
James Anderson  
Enlistment Oct 1862 1861  
Mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Ky Cavalry  
Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 3 years  
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

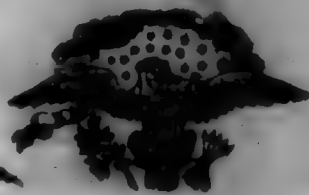
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Daniel I. Cooke born in Grayson Co

is the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel I. Cooke do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville, Tenn

this 26 day of Jan 1864.

Daniel I. Cooke

Before Wm. H. Thomas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel I. Cooke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

James H. Coffey  
May Third Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Volunteers, on the 5 day of February, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn

Wm. H. Thomas  
Notary Public



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both affidavits of witnesses and certificates of enlistment. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the adjutant (see page 10) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is not, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is not, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel J. Cooke desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
The Recruits, That I am 22 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tennessee  
on 28 day of January 1864  
Witness: Daniel J. Cooke

Witness: Capt J. H. Thomas

No. 7  
Daniel J. Cooke  
Volunteered at Nashville Tennessee  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Thos James Miller  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
James Cook  
Adjutant  
Mustered in Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment; last served in Company (A)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Ky Cavalry  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
on \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# Veterans VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Washington

I, Daniel J. Cooke born in Grayson Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel J. Cooke do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington  
this 26 day of Jan 1864 Daniel J. Cooke  
Signed Capt J. M. Thomas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. McFarland  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel J. Cooke  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
10 inches high.

James Haffley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D,  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1864, at Washington  
Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on

Capt J. M. Thomas

James Haffley

379  
Cook, Franklin

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Riffman Luskopf

See List:

Forrester Draft Co.  
14y. Oct.

380  
Cook, Isaac H.  
Co. H, 3 Kentucky Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 91-4729  
2 91-4733

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Arch Mark:

See also 25, 27, 28, 29, 30.

Co. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Spencer A. Cook

Pl., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1863

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left in Russellville

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Healey

Copyist

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac A. Cook

Pvt

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Was originally a deserter from the 15th Regiment Ky Inf. having been arrested at near Hopkinsville Ky, was ordered into the 3rd Ky Cavalry for the purpose of doing duty until an opportunity occurred of sending him to the 7th Ky Infantry to which he properly belongs (the 17th Co.)

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch

MAY 15

8914833

1891

of 25<sup>th</sup> Ky Regiments having been  
consolidated. On the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of August an order was receiv-  
ed to forward him to his  
Regiment and his name is  
accordingly dropped from  
this Muster Roll. Date  
of original enrollment and  
muster into service and  
last payment unknown. En-  
rollment into Company H  
was in accordance with  
special order No.  
from Brig. Gen. Shack-  
elford

Not done in Inf, 1891  
C.

✓ 381  
*Cook John*

Co. *L* 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

*Reference Envelope*

✓  
Book Mark:

See also *Lynnman's Draft B.*  
*By Card*



382  
Cook, Mathew

Co. C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8909878	■
8909897	■
8909681	■
8909759	■
8909829	■
8909897	■
8909959	■
8910029	■
8910095	■
8910157	■
8910208	■
8910252	■
8910313	■
8910348	■
8910391	■
8910433	■
8910476	■
8910519	■
8910562	■
8910600	■
8910647	■
8910702	■
8910757	■
8910804	■
■	■

Roll No. 1013-632

See also



@.

3 Cav. Ky.

Matthew Cook

Pos. Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Lee Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 6, 1861.\*

Where

Owensboro, Davis Co. Ky. \*

Period

3

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Baker  
Covint

C.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Mathew Cook.

Reg't, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 18 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1861.\*

Where Bushyport.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker

A. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Mathew Cook.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Mathew Cook

Pvt.

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker

Captain

*C.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Mathew Cook*

*For*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Parker*  
*Captain*

*C.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Matthew Cook*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Baker,*  
*Officer*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Matthew Cook

Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Cook  
Ct., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> Dec. Returned  
now in confinement

Book mark:

Murray



G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Mathew Cook  
Cut, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray  
Copyright

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Matthew Cook

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Matthew Cook

Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

U | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Matthew Cook

Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

U | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Arthur Cook

1st, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sargent

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William Cook*

*Det*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sargent*

U | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Cook

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

Captain

0 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Walter Cook

1st, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 100

(100) 100 *Copied*



6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Matthew Cook

Pl

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Reif

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Cook

Pl, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1

3 Cav.

Ky.

Matthew Cook

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1 Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref.

Original

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Matthew Cook

P. 1

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec. 1

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In M. J. L. Mashville

Tenn.

Book mark:

Thief

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Cook

Pt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustd. out by reason  
of exp. of term of service

Book mark:

W. P. [Signature] Capt.

3 Cav. Ky.

Mathew Cook  
Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Nov 4, 1862  
Returned to his Reg't  
Dec 13, 62. Present  
Kear, Washington

Book mark

C 3 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Cook

Cot, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Livingston N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.25

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Dec 21.

at Nashville Tenn  
by C. S. Culbertson Lt  
19th S. Inf U. S. Army

Book mark: Roz-1013-65;

W. H. Scott

0 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Cook

Det., Co. E., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Nashville Tenn., Dec. 21 1864

Muster-out to date

Dec. 21, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>to include</sup> Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.22

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in advance

of the Command by order of Maj:

Gen. Wilson. By reason of ex-

piration of term of service

Book mark:

Scherich

Captain



Cook, Mathew.

P, Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Hospital Number 8725 Ward 21

Name Mathew Cook

Age 27 Nativity England

Married or Single Single

Residence Hamersville Ky

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. } John W. W. W.  
Dugrove Ill

Rank 1st Co. E. Regiment 3 Ky Cav

When admitted Nov 17 1864

From what source No 14 Nashville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Chr Rheumatism

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Feb

By means of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[RECORD BOTH IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE

*Returned to Duty  
Nov 28 1864*



C

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert J. Cooley*

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Spencer Co. Indiana*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 26*, 1864

Where enlisted *Bentley Tenn Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *Peach*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Louisville, Indiana Co*

Company to which assigned *1st*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Robert J. Cooley*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert J. Cooley

priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 31-63 to Apr 3, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Robert J. Cooley

indebted to Govt on

settlement of former

services \$12 7/100 Absent

twenty days furlough

Jacob A. Camp Pay

U. S. A.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Captain

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Robert J. Cooley*

*1st*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the government*  
*on former services*  
*\$12 <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*

*Copyist*

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert J. Cooley

Joh, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U. S. on  
Settlement for former  
Service \$12 94/100

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Officer



6.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert H. Halsey

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due the U.S. on  
former settlement  
7/2  $\frac{96}{100}$

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright  
Copyright

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Robert J. Kealey*

*1st*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. L. A. Knight*

B

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert J. Canby

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert H. ...*

*Co. I*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert H. ...*  
*(Capt.)*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*  
C. Fuller

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert J. Corley

Reg't., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Va. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 32 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 80 \$ 100; due 120 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Per 1013-66;

Watkinson

Copyright.

Cooley, Robert J.

Pvt., Co. I

3

Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prim. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—callings of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, provision, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

7-0.1896. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert A. Conley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bonny Green Va the 25 day of March 1864.

Witness:

J. M. Munn St

Robert A. Conley  
Master-in

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By J. M. Munn St  
Regiment of 113 Inf

March 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Volunteered at Bonny Green Va

Robert A. Conley

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. M. N. S.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Robert J. Cooley born in Spencer Va  
in the State of Indiana aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 25 day of March 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert J. Cooley do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Spencer Va Robert J. Cooley  
this 12 day of April 1864  
Before Wm R. Van Hook  
St. 3rd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook  
Act Asst Surg. USA  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert J. Cooley  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 9 inches high.

St. 3rd Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

384  
Coon Christopher

Co. E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8909520	■
8909549	■
8909682	■
8909760	■
8909828	■
8909898	■
8909958	■
8910028	■
8903130	■
8910146	■
8910158	■
8903095	■
8910209	■
8910282	■
8910328	■
8903159	■
8910521	■
8910560	■
8910601	■
8910635	■
8910665	■
8910680	■
8910714	■
8910779	■
	■

Serials: 1013 - 653

See also

*L.*

**3 Cav. Ky.**

*Christopher Coon.*

*Co. E*, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun, McLean Co. Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 6, 1861.\**

Where

*Croensboro, Davis Co. Ky.\**

Period

*3*

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Parker*

*Copyright*

C.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Christopher Coon.

Pat., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13 to 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Baker

Copyist

*L.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Christopher Coon.*

*Plt*

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb.*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Baker*  
*Capt.*

*C.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Christopher Coon.*

*Co.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Christopher Coon*

*Pl*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Baker*

C.

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Christopher Coon.

Pos., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Carpenter



C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Christopher Coon  
Cut, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Christopher Leon  
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted 4th day  
of Nov. 13th Dec.  
Returned now in con-  
finement

Book mark:

Murray

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Christopher Cocine

PT, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Bowling Green Ky Dec 1, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Dec 10, 1862.

Where Nashville

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

Forner

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Christopher Leon

Cut, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Christopher Leon

Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copy

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Christopher L. Linn

Pt., Co. E., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Hopkinsville Ky May 31, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When May 25, 1865.

Where Hopkinsville.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Took horse saddle  
& bridle.

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Christopher Coon

Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
Nov. 4. 1862 Returned Dec.  
13. 1862 Deserted May 24  
1864

+Roll over

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

0 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Christopher Moon*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis. without leave*  
*from Nov 4<sup>th</sup> '62 to Dec 13<sup>th</sup> '62*  
*Dis. until 2<sup>nd</sup> time May 24<sup>th</sup> '63*

Book mark:

*Sargent* Copyd.



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Christopher Dean*

*Det*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *was discharged from*

*Det 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Cavalry joined the Co*

*from Detachment Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Second time May 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*for the United States for Quarter*

*Master Sergeant when said*

*Soldier deserted 82<sup>nd</sup> 93<sup>rd</sup> for the*

*United States for Outrance when*

*when said Soldier deserted (over)*

Book mark:

*Sargent*

MAY 15

8910328

016810

Remarks: (Cont)  
\$2.00 Due the United States for  
extra mailing

*X* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Richard L. Eason*  
*Pl.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Calhounville July 31, 1864*

Deserted:

When *May 24*, 186 *2*.

Where *Hopkinsville*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Returned to Co*  
*July 5/64*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

6 1 3 Cav. Ky.

Christopher Coon

PA, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted 24 May 1863  
taken off one Horse  
and equipments. Ret'd. to  
his Regt. under arrest  
July 15

Book mark:

C. R. P.  
Carpenter

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Christopher Coon

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted 24 May 1863.  
Taken off one Horse and  
equipments Retd. to his Regt.  
under arrest July 5/64

Book mark

Reif

Apple

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Christopher Coon

Pt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one  
Horse and equipments

Book mark:

Reif

Copyright

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Christopher Coon

Pl, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted 24 May 1863  
taking one horse & horse  
equipments. Held to his Regt.,  
in arrest July 5 1864. Was  
tried by Court Martial  
in Oct. 1864. decision of Court  
not heard from. has been  
on duty since 6<sup>th</sup> July 1864

Book mark:

C. R. R.  
Capt.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*C*  
*Christopher Coon*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & Apr*186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Deserted May 24 63*  
*taking one horse & equip-*  
*ments, returned to his*  
*Regiment in arrest July*  
*15, 1864 was tried by*  
*Court martial in Oct 1864*  
*Decisions of Court mar-*  
*not heard from has*  
*been doing duty since*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyright



MAY 15

8910665

018910

July. 6. 1864

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Christopher Cron

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Tried by G.C.M. for  
desertion sentenced to  
forfeit all pay & allow-  
ances due him from  
to July 5, 1864. That he  
make good his time  
lost and that he re-  
ceive but \$3. per month  
during the remainder  
(over)

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Officer

MAY 15

8910680

016810

of his term of service  
The sentence of the  
Court permitted to  
receive full pay &  
allowances from July  
5. 1864 By order  
Bot Brigadier Gen  
Leach Comas Cav  
Dept N. C. special  
order no 36 June 26  
1866

3 Cav.

Ky.

Christopher Coon

Col, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *none settled*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 131 69

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 148 00

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*During May 26 63*  
*Carried off one horse*  
*equipment. Returned*  
*to his Regiment*  
*under arrest July 5.*  
*1864.*

Book mark

W. H. Scott

3 Cav. Ky.

*C. Christopher Corn*  
Col., Co. *6*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *July 15, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *July 15, 1865*.

Last paid to *Nov 30, 1862*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *127* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *85* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark *Roz 1013-65-*

Coon Christopher

P. Co. E, 3 Reg Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Funeral Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

C.

Christopher Coon

Headquarters of the Cavalry Dep't N. C.

Lexington, N. C. June 26<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDER }

No. 26 }

### Extract.

II The sentence of S. C. M. approved by the  
Genl. Comdg. in the case of Pvt Christopher  
Corn Co. E. 3<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav. upon the recommendation  
of his regimental commander, is recorded, and  
Pvt. Corn will receive full pay and allowances  
from Government, and will be mustered out  
at the expiration of his term of service, three  
years.

By order of Brig. Major General KILPATRICK.

Co. Off. 3<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.

W. B. C.

L. E. Ash

Major and Assistant Adjutant General.



385 of John R.  
Coon, John R.

Co. C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8909521  
8914660  
8909683  
8909761  
8909831  
8909899  
8909960  
8916130  
8970097  
8910159  
8910210  
8910739

Back Mark:

See also

Q.

3 Cav. Ky.

John H. Coon.  
Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, McLean Co. Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 6, 1861.\*

Where

Owensboro, Davis Co. Ky.\*

Period

8

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Baker  
Copyright

C.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Doon

Pat, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1861.\*

Where Camp Anderson\*

Period 5 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
and the enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Baker

Copyright

C. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John R. Coon.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1862:

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Q.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Coon.

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

2. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Coon.

Pat, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker,  
Capt.

*C.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John R. Coon.*

*1st*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Green*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 Oct 31 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

Copyright



C

3 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Cron

But, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in Barracks at Nashville

Book mark:

Murray

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John R. Leason  
Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan. Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright.

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Coon  
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Leon

Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
of Adjutant May 5, 1863

Book mark:

Murray

3 Cav. | Ky.

*C*  
*John G. Coon*  
*Cot*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*the Service for disa-*  
*bility May 21. 1863 at*  
*Kopkinsville Ky by order*  
*of Maj Gen Rescrane*

Book mark *Discharged May 20. 63*  
*(over)*

*W. H. Scott*

MAY 16

8910739

016810

*for disability  
vide D. P. R.*

*Coon, John R*  
*P, Co. E, 8* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Head Quarters 3rd Ky Cavalry  
Barkinsville Ky  
April 17 1863

Leoon John R.  
Private Co "E"  
3rd Ky Cavalry  
Application for Discharge

Recommended  
to H H. M. M. M.  
Col 3rd Ky Cav

Adm. Com. Ky of Cav  
May 5. 1863

Properly forwarded  
D. S. Stanley  
Ex. 10 May Gen. & Col of Cav

Vol. No. 30. 14734

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John R. Leoon  
Private Co. E  
Third Reg't of Ky Cav.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,  
May 28 1863.

Duplicate sent the Division Office

En on Casualty Roll  
2473.

Received (A. G. Office) 1863

May 20

6

Adm. Com. Ky of Cav  
May 13 1863  
To be discharged  
By Order  
Maj Gen. Kuehn  
Lt. Col. Small  
Capt. Hall

63



# GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private* **John R. Coon** of Captain **Robert**  
**Boyle's** Company, (C) of the **3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Ky Cavalry** Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by **Wm M Stout** of  
 the **Third** Regiment of **Ky Cavalry** at **Camp Anderson**  
 on the **fifth** day of **October**, 186**1**, to serve **3** years; he was born  
 in **Bennetton** in the State of **Indiana**, is **19**  
 years of age, **5** feet **7 1/2** inches high, **Dark** complexion, **Blue** eyes,  
**Dark** hair, and by occupation when enlisted a **Collier**. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty, **60** days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 305, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
**From injuries received in a coal bank before**  
**his enlistment**

STATION:

**Hopkinsville**  
**April 18 1863**

DATE:

**Robert Boyle**  
 Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said **John R Coon** of  
 Captain **Boyle's** Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1300, p. 204 and directions on Form 13, p. 305, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) **Disease of the**  
**Spinal Cord which has rendered the Soldier**  
**unfit for duty and resisted Hospital treatment**  
**for six months. The disease resulted from in-**  
**juries received before entering Service**  
**R M Fairleigh, Surgeon, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav**

DISCHARGED, this **20<sup>th</sup>** day of **May**, 186**3**, at **Hopkins-**  
**ville Ky**  
**S. H. 772** Commanding the Post.  
**C. E. 3 1/2**

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

✓ 386  
Cooper, Francis M.

Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8903606	■
8903686	■
8903772	■
8903860	■
8903945	■
8904022	■
8904096	■
8904172	■
8904245	■
8904317	■
8904395	■
8904474	■
8904561	■
8904646	■
8904710	■
8904776	■
8904871	■
8904981	■
8905078	■
8905285	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

✓  
Sent Mark:

✓  
See also

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Cooper

Priv., Co. A., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun M. Lee Co Ky, Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Clay

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Cooper

Pr. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cardozo

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M Cooper

Pvt Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Name appears in column  
Name Present, cancelled.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

C.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Cooper.

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copied

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M Cooper

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Cooper

Pvt

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison



E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Cooper

Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

15

3 Cav.

Ky.

Frances M. Gagner

Prov., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent on Provost Guard

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Cooper

Pvt

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry J. [Signature]

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Francis M Cooper*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*to*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Francis A Cooper*

*Cot*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. B. B. B.*

Copyright

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Cooper

Pl

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chley

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Cooper  
Privt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated March 3, 1864

Station Nashville Tenn.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Cooper

Pr1, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

Capt



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Francis Cooper*

*Pr*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage on account  
of clothing twenty  
dollars & nine cts. 20/90*

Book mark:

*True*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Cooper

Put

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with detachment  
at Ringgold Georgia.

Book mark:

Floyd

*B*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Francis M. Cooper,*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Absent with de  
tachment at Ringgold,  
Ga.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. H. McCarthy*

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Cooper

Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wines  
Copyright

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis M. Cooper

Privt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F. E. Porter

Copyright

6 3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Cooper

Put, Co. 1, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 96 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Salade

✓ 387  
Cooper, Ira A.  
Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8903607	"
2	8903687	"
3	8903773	"
4	8903861	"
5	8903944	"
6	8904021	"
7	8904095	"
8	8904171	"
9	8904244	"
10	8904316	"
11	8904394	"
12	8904473	"
13	8904569	"
14	8904645	"
15	8904909	"
16	8904775	"
17	8904870	"
18	8904980	"
19	8905077	"
20	8905386	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Sub Mark:

See also

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ira A. Cooper

Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Michn Caly Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where

Calhoun

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Floyd

Approved



*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Sam. A. Cooper*

*Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Cardozo*  
Clerk

6 | 3 Cav.

Ky.

*Ira A Cooper*

*Pvt* Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *x*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*\*Name appears in column  
"Name Present" cancelled.*

Book mark:

*Brookshaw*

Copyright

C. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm. U. Cooper*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter*

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*J. V. Cooper*

*Pot*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Miller*

Copyright

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ira A Cooper

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ira A Cooper

751- , Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Cooper

Prof, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

*C*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Ira A. Cooper*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hammer*



6

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John A Cooper*

*Plt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 April*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Albion*

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Isa A. Cooper

Cot, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or Absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:           
          
          
          
          
          
          
          
          
        

Book mark:         

E. M. Brown

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Israel Cooper

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lisley

C 3 Cav. | Ky.

Ora W. Cooper

Pr, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pursell

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ira H. Crober

Pr-

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Frank A. Cooper*  
*Quar. Co. A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *dated March 3*, 186*4*.

Station *Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*K. A. Cooper*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Sra A. Cooper*

*Put*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/63 to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent with detachment  
at Ringgold Georgia,*

Book mark:

*Lloyd*

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Ira A. Cooper,*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with de-  
tachment at Ringgold,  
Ga.*

Book mark:

*G. H. McBarth.*



L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Frank Cooper

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines  
Copyright

*L*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Saml. Cooper*

*Privt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*J. E. Porter*

6

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Drac. Cooper**1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga. Dec 26, 1864.*Muster-out to date *Dec 26, 1864.*Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* <sup>52</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due *100* <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark .....

*Sallenda*

✓ 388  
Copeland, Alexander  
Co. H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P 914728	✓
2	P 914732	✓
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

✓  
Dist. Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 25, 2nd 17 Ky. Inf.

Co. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Copeland

Co., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Left in Russellville

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hawling

Copied

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Copeland  
Det., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Was originally a deserter from the 75th Regt. sent by Col. Hefly having been reported at or near the pickinville Tex. was enrolled in Co. H, 3rd Ky. Cav. for the purpose of being duty substitute for vacancy occurred of sending him to the 11th Ky. Infantry to which he was (over)

Book mark:

L. A. Hich

MAY 15

8914832

018910

properly belongs (the 19<sup>th</sup>  
of 25<sup>th</sup> Ky. Regiment having  
been consolidated) on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of August an order was  
received to forward him to his  
regiment and his name is ge-  
nerally dropped from the  
muster roll. Date of original  
enrollment and muster unknown  
and last payment unknown. En-  
rollment into Company 1<sup>st</sup>  
in accordance with special  
order No. from Brig.  
Gen. Shackelford.  
Not found in Aub. roll.  
Co.

389

*Coppage Phillip*  
Co. *M* 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Dugler Dugler*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8920248	
2	8920327	
3	8920408	
4	8920450	
5	8920570	
6	8920641	
7	8920712	
8	8920825	
9	8921809	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

✓  
Total Marks: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
Sec also \_\_\_\_\_



C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip Leoffage

Capt., Col. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Silas Miller.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M. 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Philip Hoppage

Bugler, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at  
this place.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

W. H. H.  
Copyist

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William L. Lingo*

*Regt.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Wm L Lingo  
Capt - 1st Regt Ky Cav  
Placed by H. B.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*G. J. H.*

Copied

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Philip Wofford  
Bugler, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Philip Kappage

Bugle Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip Coffage

Buyer, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug., 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank  
Jan. 1862

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

3 Cav.

Ky.

Chish College

Engle, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced to rank June 4/62

Book mark:

E. K. B.

Copyright

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Philip Copping

Put, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 17, 1862

Book mark:

Floyd



C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Coppage  
Bugler, Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability Dec 17/62

Book mark: .....

Cappage, Phillip  
Co. M 8 Ky. Cav.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Dr. Henry Jackson*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Phillip Coppage* of Captain *George F. White* Company, (all) of the *Third Kentucky* Regiment of United States Cavalry Volunteer was enlisted by *Captain George F. White* of the *Third* Regiment of *Ky Cavalry* at *Owensboro Kentucky* on the *Twenty Eighth* day of *October* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Marion Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *Twenty Six* years of age, *five* feet *Eleven* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *carpenter*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert direction on Form 12, p. 202, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The above mentioned soldier has been unable to perform the duties of a soldier from date of enlistment on account to the best of my knowledge of disease of stomach and bowels

Place: *Near Nashville*  
Date: *Dec 14 1862*

*George F. White*  
Capt & Co. Commanding Company.  
*Phillip Coppage* of

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Phillip Coppage* of Captain *George F. White's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1204, p. 202, and direction on Form 12, p. 202, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Chronic Dyspepsia and Inguinal Hernia. The hernia of four months standing*

*R M Fairleigh* Surgeon. 3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav.

DISCHARGED, this

*17<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec*

1862, at

*Camp*

*Receved* *Saml C. H. Murray*

Commanding the *Regt*

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

True—

*Agent*

State—

Approved of Board of Surgeons for further  
at Surg. Co. Cav. Regt.

*Appd*  
*Murray*  
*Surgeon*  
*Med. Dir.*

390 of John S.  
Casspage S. John  
Co M., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Casspage John S.

<sup>39</sup>  
*Corbott Patrick*

Co *D*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Corbott Patrick*



392

Corby William E

Co ~~D~~, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corby William E

393  
*Cory John C.*

*Co. D.*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cory John C.*



394

*Cosley William*

Co D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cosley William*

+ 3.95  
Corly William C

Co D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8908285	"
8908364	"
8908443	"
8908523	"
8908597	"
8908665	"
8908726	"
8908787	"
8908847	"
8908914	"
8908958	"
8909011	"
8909063	"
8909118	"
8909185	"
8909191	"
8909248	"
8909304	"
8909359	"
8909389	"
2440-A-78	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Book Mark 2440-A-78.

See also

3 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Cook

1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 2440-A-1878

Allen

3 Cav. Ky.

*William Leroy*  
Pm-, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent, *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Harper*  
Coppied.

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Carley

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Corrie

Art, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar - Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Allen

6 | 3 Cav. Ky.

Thill & Co

for, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Mar & June), 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

*B*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Willis E Corley*

*Co.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in Genl Hospital,  
Bowling Green Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sachman*



6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William E Corley

B, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded and  
left as MIA for  
him.*

Book mark:

*Sachman*

*C* | **3 Cav. Ky.**

*William E. Cooley*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*At Hospital Bowling Green Ky.*

Book mark:

*E. Webster*

*C*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Will E. Losley*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William B. Forby*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*

*B*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William C. Forley*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1869.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D. P. Webster*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William E. Looby*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.

Present or Absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D. P. Webster*

Copyright.

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

William E Corley

Pr, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sachman

Copied

*B*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William E Corley*

*Rn*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyright.



*C*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William E Corley*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent.

*Pres. 1*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Sachman*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Curley  
Privt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated March 3, 1864.

Station Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James  
Carpenter

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

William E Corley

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Kingston,  
Ga-

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sachman

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky

William E Corley

Co. D, 3 Reg't. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sachman

Copied

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Corby

Priv. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beckel

*C* 3 Cav. Ky.

*William E. Corley*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *43* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah, Ga. Dec. 29*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 26*, 1864.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 2*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17*<sup>*43*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due *8*<sup>*00*</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark *2440-a-78*.

*Beckel*

B | 3 Car. | Ky

William E. Corley  
, Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2440. A. 1878

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mar. 8, 1878.

The records of this  
office do not show  
that he was wounded  
October - 1862, or  
is it stated when  
and where he was  
wounded as stated  
on muster roll for  
Sept. & Oct. 1862. He  
is reported December  
1862 as detached at  
hospital Bowling  
Green, Ky., and returned  
to company February 21.  
1863 from detached service  
at hospital No. 2 Bowling  
Green, Kentucky.

Fiegebaum

396  
*Cornell Charles R.*

Co *D*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cornell Charles R.*



397

Conners John

Co D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conner John

398  
Carrey John C

Co. D., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carrey John C

X 3.99  
Cory, John C.

Co. H, 8 Kentucky Cav.

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

8910830	"
8910911	"
8910993	"
8911075	"
8911132	"
8911200	"
8911267	"
8911334	"
8911395	"
8911449	"
8911292	"
8911502	"
8911843	"
8911555	"
8911617	"
8911658	"
8911711	"
8911764	"
8911817	"
8911870	"
8912511	"
8911920	"
381-08-1880	"
381-08-1880	"
	"

Sub. No. 15789 B. EB 11879  
✓ 891 08 1880

See 250

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Cory

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Mid. Volst.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callum McLean Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Callum

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
 \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
 as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 381-08-1880

Hart

App'd.

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John C. Corey  
Prox, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Calhoun \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\_\_\_\_\_

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Davis  
Clerk

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John C. Corey  
Sgt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Calhoun.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Williams

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Carey

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Calhoun.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Haw

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John C Cory  
Sgt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Bathuan.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hark

Original.



6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Corey

Sgt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Calhoun \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

42- See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

61 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John L. Long*  
*Sergeant*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Cathoon*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Permanently*

Copyright.

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John W. Cory*

*Serg't*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Calhoun*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Perminis*

Copied.

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John C. Gory  
Serjt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.\*

Where Calhoun.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Pennington  
Clerk

60 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John C. Wray*

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Walhara* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commission as 2<sup>d</sup>*

*Lt. April 7<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Absent wounded at home*

42 See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Acc. is 789 B.A. 20 (E.O.)* <sup>1879</sup>

*Perminator*

C 3 Cav. Ky.

John C. Coan

2 Lieut, Co. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 41 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apr. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 8, 1863.

Where Hopkinsville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned

2 Lieut. by Gov. of Ky.

dated Feb. 1, 1863 (vice

W. I. Buckner resigned)

commission received (over)

Book mark:

John C. Coan

(Copyist.)

MAY 15

8901292

416810

and accepted Apr 7-  
1863. Discharged in  
S. K. 355 D. O. 1863 to  
date Apr. 7-1863.

his muster to date  
April 8-1863. Quarter  
master A. J. Gillette  
Adjutant. none.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*S. L. Smith*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *S. L. Smith*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1861.\*

Where *California*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd Com. as*

*S. L. Smith - April 1, 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Smith*

Copied



6

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Cory*  
*Lieut. Co. F., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1863.

Station *In the Field*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd Commis-*  
*sion as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, April*  
*7, '63.*

Book mark:

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Carey

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Calhoun.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned as

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut April 7, 1863

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copied.

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Covey  
2 Lieut, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.\*

Where Calhoun.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Camm

Copyright

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Conroy  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conroy

Copied.

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Loney

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.\*

Where Calhoun.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Loney

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Carey  
2nd, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar - Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 20, 1864.\*

Where Calhoun.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

AP See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(356c) also Copy

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John E. Conner

242, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 \*

Where Calhoun \*

Period 9 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Carri  
2<sup>nd</sup>, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1863.\*

Where Hopkinsville.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

also



3 Cav. | Ky.

*John C. Gray*  
Co. *2nd*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on an  
Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Saturday*, *Dec 1st*, 186*4*.  
Muster-out to date *Dec 1st*, 186*4*.  
Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged from Regt*  
*Apr 7 1863*  
*as a Pvt. Oct 2 1864*  
*Final pay must will be*  
*paid*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Wright*

MAY 15

8902511

ALB870

Made on presentation  
of satisfactory evidence  
of Settlement - of account  
expiration of term of Service

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John C. Gory*

*2nd Lt*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Journal* *Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*2*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *promoted to 2nd*

*2d Apr - 1863*

Book mark

*In 15749-B-also (E3)*

*874*

*also*

Copyied.

Co 13 bar. Ky.

John C. Corey

, Co. F, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

15789-B-1879 with  
Book mark: 381 - U.S. 1880.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 8, 1880.

Discharged to date  
April 7, 1863, for promotion  
to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. same co. & regt.  
S.O. No. 358, Dept of the  
Ohio, Sept 14, 1863.

W. W. Gibson

Co. 3 Cav. Ky.

John C. Corey  
Lieut., Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 381 U.S. 1880.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Sept. 27, 1902.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

to take effect from April 7, 1863,  
vice W. T. Buckner, resigned.

H. M. Gibson

Castelly John

Co H, 3 Kentucky

Private (S)

REFERENCE EN

Cards filed in

Castelly John

40/  
Costely John C.  
Co H, '3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Costely John C.

404  
Costley John C.

Co. H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓	914035	■
2	✓	914115	■
3	✓	914195	■
4	✓	914259	■
5	✓	914327	■
6	✓	914396	■
7	✓	914464	■
8	✓	914530	■
9	✓	914633	■
10	✓	914725	■
11			■
12			■
13			■
14			■
15			■
16			■
17			■
18			■
19			■
20			■
21			■
22			■
23			■
24			■
25			■
26			■
27			■
28			■
29			■
30			■

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



61 3 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Bentley  
Priv. Capt. Wolfly's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Co., Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Decatur

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

and Allen

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John C. Costely*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31, 1861*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Scherich*

*6*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John C. Castley*

*Oct*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Pickins*

Copyist.

*C* **3 Cav. Ky.**

*John W. Cantely*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Cor-  
poral 1 April, 1862.*

Book mark:

*W. W. Allen*

U | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John V. Colley*

*Capt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*ad allen*

*C* **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*John C. Costely*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*2*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Saml Bostley*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to Oct 21*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McNeary*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James B. Butler*  
*Corp.*

Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McHenry*  
Copyright



*E*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James C. Costley*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 4 Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Died of wounds recd  
at Battle of Murfreesboro  
at Hospital No 14. Nashville  
June 12/63*

Book mark:

*McEweny*

C      **3 Cav. | Ky.**

John C. Castilly

But, Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on      **Co. Muster-out Roll,**      dated

Savannah Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date      , 186      .

Last paid to      , 186      .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled      , 186      ; drawn since \$      100

Due soldier \$      100; due U. S. \$      100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$      100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$      100

Bounty paid \$      \$100; due      100

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks: Dis at Nashville  
from wound Battle  
Stone River Jan 29, 1863

Book mark

Dovey  
(261c)      Copied.

Costley, John C.

P, Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Barial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*John C. Costley*  
*3. My Co. 11th. 8.*  
*No 19. 11th. 1862.*

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

*X John C. Costley*

Number and locality of the grave . . .

*2122*

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

*General Hospital No 19*

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

*3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Cavalry General & Co*

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,  
the residence of the widow) . . .

*(Mother lives in Union Co Ohio)*

Cause of death . . . . .

*Gun shot wound full length left arm*

Age of the deceased . . . . .

Nativity . . . . .

Remarks and references . . . . .

*No descriptive roll*

Date of death and burial . . . . .

*Jan 14/83*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Cemetery.

Memoranda:

John C. Costley  
3. My. Car. Fin. H.  
Jan. 14. 63

19 Natch. Finn.

HOSPITAL RECORD

X

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

J. C. Costley 3. My. Car.  
Jan 1863

Ex. d

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . . .

Residence before enlistment . . . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married, )

the residence of the widow) . . . .

Cause of death . . . . .

Age of the deceased . . . . .

Nativity . . . . .

References and remarks . . . . .

Date of death and burial . . . . .

*John C. Costley*  
*2122*

*Gen Hospital No 19*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Cav. Kansas A.H.*

*Mother lives in Union C. O.*

*Gun shot wound, full length*  
*left arm*

*No descriptive Roll*

*Sary 14/63*

186 .

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

1863  
COPY OF RECORD

H

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

J. B. Coatsworth  
3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav  
Jan'y 1863

23.5.4.2. w/ce. n. n. 20/64



NO. 1.  
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

*John C. Cortley*  
*2622.*

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company, . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,  
the residence of the widow) . . .

Cause of death . . . . .

Age of the deceased . . . . .

Nativity . . . . .

Remarks and references . . . . .

Date of death and burial . . . . .

*General Hospital No 19*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav Private C<sup>2</sup> H*

*Mother lives in Union Co*  
*Ohio*

*Gun Shot wound full*  
*length of left arm*

*No Descriptive Roll*

*Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Remarks  
on Monthly Reports  
of Sick and Wounded  
at

No. 19 M<sup>o</sup>. Genl. Hosp.  
Nashville Tenn.  
January 1863.

John Shady  
Surgeon U. S. Army  
of Chgo.

med Des Dist  
Bn 68

Extractions

J C Costley  
3 Ky Cav

past a miserable night, pale, quiet and compressible,  
says he had a furious spell. Indifferent of what  
is going around him. On the last two points  
of ulceration have made their appearance, one  
superior the other inferior to bend of the elbow.  
From the upper orifice there gushed out a jetting  
stream of blood of respectable size, which was  
the immediate cause of our visit. Signs of a  
pale blue, hemorrhage controlled by compression,  
on consultation the propriety of surgical inter-  
ference was mostly, mooted as being the only means  
likely to promise good results.

January 13<sup>th</sup> Gradually getting stronger.  
After dark found no occasion to tighten up the  
bandage, which was that loosely applied.

January 14<sup>th</sup> of course have been increasing and  
more up to the time of his death which was  
2 a.m.

John C. Castley.

Frank

D. N. 9<sup>th</sup> St. N. Y. N. Y.

Admitted January 9<sup>th</sup> 1863. Bull entered the  
Cobra of the left hand beneath the aponeurosis &  
traversed the entire length of the arm and judging  
from a well defined tract of soreness with a  
yellow tint must have taken a spiral course.  
The projectile was detached just at the commencement  
of the spine of the scapula and lying near the  
surface was readily extracted. Wound slightly  
irregularly swollen. Both water dressings and a spirit  
at night.

January 11<sup>th</sup> Wound much swollen and redness of  
degree here, still no point of suppuration manifest.  
Iodine and Anodynes.

January 12<sup>th</sup> Wound constitutional disturbance has

No. 117.

R

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John B. Dutton*  
*Corpl* of Company *H*  
*3* Regiment of *My Car*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Died from* *1863*

*Accounting as follows*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John P. Porter  
 Rank: Sergeant Company: H Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Cavalry State: NY  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounded in action  
at Stone River

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 29 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Washington

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

M. O. Roe of Co  
Date Dec 26/64

REMARKS.

Muster roll of Co for Jan & Feb 63  
& return for Jan 63. reports him

Died Jan 13/63. at House 19—  
nearby 5th & 6th Sts at  
Water of Stone River

M. O. Roe  
Clerk



Entw Death Roll.

84

C . . . .  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John M. Corthy  
Sergeant of Company 76.  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Caval.  
State Volunteers. 1863.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Inventory & Final Statement  
referred 2<sup>d</sup> Aud. Apr. 23. 1863.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John A. Cordley  
 Rank: Corporal Company: H. Regiment: 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm: Seavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Gunshot Wound

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. James Beegs

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 13. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Genl Hosp. Nashville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Volume 1 Register of deceased Soldiers  
U. S. A. commencing year 1863.

REMARKS.

John F. Brandt  
 Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Castillo  
Sergeant of Company H  
3rd Regiment of Kentucky Cav.  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded severely - Stone River  
Tenn. Dec. 31, 1862.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Castillo  
 Rank: Sergeant Company: K. Regiment: 3rd  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty:  
 Wounded severely (Location of wound not stated)

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Gen. L. Rosecrans.  
 dated Feb. 12, 1862.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

1st. Brig. 1st Div. Cavalry.  
 Page 32.

DATE OF <sup>wound</sup> DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 21, 1862.

PLACE OF <sup>of wound</sup> DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Battle of Stone River, Tenn.

R. Ricketts

Clerk.

✓  
403  
*Coursey Benjamin A*

Co. *A*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

890 9065  
890 9143

Book Mark: 7344 - 2 - 8F.

✓  
See also

*B*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin H Coursey*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Date of Enrollment from roll*

Book mark: *See 7544 - 20 88*

*Sachman*

*B*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Ben H Coursey*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov<sup>2nd</sup> Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Could not be  
mustered for the  
unexpired term  
of the Regt and  
discharged by order  
of the Sec. of war*

*Not borne in Sub rolls.*

Book mark: *ser 7544 - D. 188.*

*Adelman*

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8908287	28
2	8908366	27
3	8908445	28
4	8908525	29
5	8908599	28
6	8908667	21
7	8908728	28
8	8908789	28
9	8908849	21
10	8908906	28
11	8908960	28
12	8909013	27
13	8909064	28
14	8909142	29
15	8909429	20
16		21
17		21
18		21
19		21
20		21
21		21
22		21
23		21
24		21
25		21
26		21
27		21
28		21
29		21
30		21
31		21
32		21
33		21
34		21
35		21
36		21
37		21
38		21
39		21
40		21
41		21
42		21
43		21
44		21
45		21
46		21
47		21
48		21
49		21
50		21
51		21
52		21
53		21
54		21
55		21
56		21
57		21
58		21
59		21
60		21
61		21
62		21
63		21
64		21
65		21
66		21
67		21
68		21
69		21
70		21
71		21
72		21
73		21
74		21
75		21
76		21
77		21
78		21
79		21
80		21
81		21
82		21
83		21
84		21
85		21
86		21
87		21
88		21
89		21
90		21
91		21
92		21
93		21
94		21
95		21
96		21
97		21
98		21
99		21
100		21

le | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. Cartney  
1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 13, 1861.  
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Cornelison

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Allen

Company

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James M. Courtney*

*Enl.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Kearney*



46

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James M. Courtney*  
Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *A. C. S. Commissary*  
*Sergeant*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*

*W* 3 Cav. Ky.

*James B. Anthony*  
*1st*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James A. Courtney*

*ser't*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *✓ present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

B | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Butney

Pr, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

Sachman

*C*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James M Courtney*

*Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

*Copied*

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James A Courtney  
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1862, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

at Hopkinsville  
Ky.

Book mark: .....

D. P. Webster

C      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

James M. Courtney  
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jun x Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. P. Webster      Copyright

*C*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Courtney*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*



C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. Courtney  
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

D. P. Webster  
(258) Copyright.

**3 Cav. Ky.**

*C*  
*James A. Courtney*  
*Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent by authority*

Book mark:

*D. H. Bates* *Capt.*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Courtney

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to  
Quartermaster 45<sup>th</sup>  
Ky. Vol.

Book mark:

Sachman

*B*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James M. Courtney*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*to enable him to*  
*accept a Commis-*  
*sion in 48th Ky. Vol.*  
*Final Statement*  
*given.*

Book mark:

*Sachin*

Copyd.

*L* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James M. Courtney*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Savannah Ga. Dec 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan'y*  
*1864. Reassigned to R. R. M.*  
*48th Ky. Vol.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Beckel*

Courtney James M.

, Co. W, 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Princeton N.J.  
Nov 21. 1863.

Quartermaster James M.  
H. R. M. H. R. M. 604

Respectfully forward  
letter of transmittal  
with application  
for Master out as  
private, Co. D. 3d Regt  
Cav. he being Master  
out as R. Q. M.  
H. R. M. 604.

Application recommended  
and sent to Major. J. L. L. M.

7. 7. 13.

Recd Office A. C. M. (D. R.) Nov. 24. 63.

Office R I M 48 Ky 608  
Princeton Ky  
Mar 21 1863

Capt John H Knight  
1st Com Master  
Dist Kentucky  
Louisville  
Ky.

Capt, I have  
the honor to transmit herewith an  
application for mustering out as private  
in Co D 30 Ky Cav as I am  
convinced R I M with rank of  
1st Lieut in 48 Ky Vols. The application  
is approved by Comd'g Officer of  
30 Ky Cav and a copy of my mustering  
as I M is on file in Capt Royall's  
Office

I am capt  
Very respectfully  
J. M. Courtney  
R I M 48 Ky 608





Ky.

3 Cav.

C

Francis H. Crosby

Capt. Shacklett's Co.  
3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

2nd Lieut.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Roll dated

of the organization named above.  
*Franklin Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.*  
*McLean Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Quincy Henderson Co. Ky. Sept 15, 1861.*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Re D. 502.476.*

*W. B. C.*

Copyright

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Francis H. Crosby*  
*2nd*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *pay Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.\*

Where *Readingburg*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Crosby* Copied.

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis H. Crosby

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Roulson

*A* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Francis McCrosby*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*dated Apr 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Peck*  
Copyright.

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis H Crosby

1st Lieut, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached as Regt  
Adjutant May 1862

Book mark:

W. Pick

Copyist.

16 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis H. Crosby  
Sgt., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent stay from  
Lt. in A. K. May 1862

Book mark;

Wells  
Coppin

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Francis C. Crossin*  
Rank *Regt Adj.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from 1st  
to 2nd Lt. Capt. & transferred  
to his Co. 13/62*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC 1862

Book mark:



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Francis H Crosby*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to Capt*  
*from 1st Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*transferred from*  
*2nd to Staff*

Book mark:

*W. Pick*  
Copyright

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Francis H. Crary*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to Capt*  
*Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Clark*  
Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Francis H. Crosby*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

1862

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Topographical*  
*Engineer of the Cavalry*  
*Brigade*

Book mark:

*Leger*

Copies

3 Cav. Ky.

*Murphy, H. C. Crosby*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Resigned Jan*  
*May 21 1863.*

Book mark:

*Levy*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Francis H. Crosby*

*Capt.*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated *Dec 26*, 186*4*.

*Savannah, Ga.*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dismissed from 2 Lt. to 1 Lt. Feb. 9, '62. Promoted to 1 Lt. 1 Lt. & Capt. Aug. 13, '62. Discharged Jan. 31, '63.*

Book mark

*Gilbert*

Copy.

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Francis H. Crosby  
Rank Adj., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
January 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Returned to Co. K.  
Aug 16/62

Book mark:

Devo  
Copy

Q. | 3 Cav. | N.Y.

Francis N. Crocker  
Capt. Shacklett's  
2d St. Co., 3 Reg't N.Y. Mtd. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: P. P. 503276

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, June 11, 1898.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

2d Lieut., Capt. Shacklett's  
Company 3 Reg't N.Y. Mtd. Inf.

to take effect from Nov. 17, 1861.

To fill an original vacancy.

a.k.n.

Copied.

Q      3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis H. Crocker  
Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 503276

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, June 11, 1898.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the

grade of captain  
Co. H, 3 Regiment Ky. Cav.

to take effect from Aug. 13, 1862, vice

A. C. Shacklett, promoted

A. H. N.

*Copied*



*C. 3 Cav. 1 Ky.*

*Francis H. Crocker*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *R. P. 503276*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

*Washington, June 11, 1898.*

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of *1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*

*Co. K, 3 Regiment Ky. Cav.*

to take effect from *Feb. 10, 1862*, vice

*J. M. Jolly resigned*

*A. H. N.*

*Crosby, F. H.*  
*Capt.* **8** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*  
**9** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates <i>/</i> .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists <b>3</b> .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations <i>/</i> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <b>2</b> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing <b>1</b> .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

H&C 3 Ky Cav.  
8 Jan'y 1863  
C125 1863

Crosby  
Capt. J. H.  
3 Ky Cav.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE TREASURY

Atlanta, Ga. Oct 28th 1861

Special Field Orders, No. 26

Jan. 29th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas  
Maj Genl U.S.A.  
Comd'g

ception. cap. Crosby  
health is such that  
he is unfit for field  
or active duty.

11/24/63  
20/63  
1 Capt Crosby  
Rec'd H&C 3 Ky Cav Jan 29/63

3  
Respectfully returned  
for cancellation of the  
Surgens certificate.  
It is absolutely neces-  
ary for a positive  
opinion in regard  
to the condition of  
Capt Crosby heart-  
either there exist-  
le organic disease  
or not. The applic-  
ant had better  
refer this case to  
Surgens G. W. Fitch  
for examination

Respy  
G. A. James  
Medical Director  
1st Cavalry Division

6 Keeping forwarded  
Jno Fenwick  
Col Comd'g B Co

Disapproved  
J. W. Fitch  
Asst Surg Dir  
Army of the Cumberland

App'd G. W. Fitch  
J. W. Fitch  
Jan'y 29th 63

Accept  
O. J.

S.F.O. No 26. Part II.

#28 No. One Cav. Jan'y 24/63  
Respectfully forwarded  
7 J. W. Fitch  
Brig Genl Comd'g

Rec'd H&C 3 Ky Cav Jan'y 29/63

Recommended  
1. G. H. Munroe  
Col 3<sup>rd</sup> Ind Inf

11/13/83  
20/1/83  
Rec'd H. O. C. Jan 20/83

Recd by  
 L. A. James  
 American Consul  
 17. Quay Mission  
 Recd forwarded  
 Geo Fennell  
 Col Comd B Co

appd Etn. Smith.  
J. M. L. L.  
M. L.  
Jan. 27<sup>th</sup> 63

S.F.V. No. 26. Part II.

#218 No. One Car. Jan. 22/63  
Respectfully forwarded  
7 J. L. Sullivan  
Brig Gen. Comidy

Rec'd H. O. Van C. Langstaff

Wheat 2nd 1st Cav Brigade

Camp Stanley, Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. Bates Dickson

A. Alf.

14<sup>th</sup> Arty Corps  
Dept of the Cumberland

Sir. I herewith, have the honor to tender my resignation as Captain of Co H 5<sup>th</sup> Cavalry, and Topographical Engr 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Brigade on account of physical disability. I have no government property in my possession, have not been absent without leave, and there are no charges against me which can affect my pay and am not indebted to the government. I was last paid by Major Hanna to include the 31<sup>st</sup> of August 1862

J. H. Crosby  
Capt 5<sup>th</sup> Cavalry &  
S. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Brigade

I hereby certify that in my opinion Capt J. H. Crosby Co H 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Cavalry is suffering with an affection of the heart - Whether it is functional or Organic, I am not able to state - I would recommend that his resignation be accepted

Wm. H. Mulholland  
Jan 7 1863

W. H. Mulholland  
Surgeon 5<sup>th</sup> Cav &  
Med Dir 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Brig



Head Quarters 4 Mich Cavalry  
Camp Stanley Murreboro Tenn

I certify that I have examined  
Capt J H Crosby, Co. K. 3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavalry,  
& find him suffering from irregular  
action of the heart - I believe the trouble  
to be entirely functional. Severe &  
~~protracted~~ exercise, or sudden excitement  
induces violent palpitation, which  
unfits him for active duty in the  
field.

Jan 21. 1863

Geo W Fish  
Surgeon 4 Mich Cavalry-

Approved  
W. A. Fisher  
Medical Director  
1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Division

Adj Gns 1st Cav Bn  
M 160 Dec 16-1862

---

Col E. M. McClure  
Worley W. A. S.

---

T. H. Cronky 3rd Reg  
Capt Topographical Engineer  
for Brigade

---

Recd Hld 2nd Dec 17/1862

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Bn  
Dec 16 1862

General Order 3  
No 11

Capt J. H. Crosby 3<sup>rd</sup> Kentucky  
Cavalry is announced as Topographical Engineer  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav Bn. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Dir. 14<sup>th</sup> Army Corps. Department  
of the Cumberland and will be respected & obeyed  
accordingly

By order of  
Edw M McCook  
Cof Comdg Bn  
Jas Woolley  
A. A. G.

To Comdg Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav Dir



Nashville Nov 22

71 39

Brig Genl & McCook  
1st Cav. Brigade

Reports announcement  
of Capt F. H. Crosby  
on leave - as  
Inspector of Brigade

Respy referred  
to Stoddard  
for endorsement

By order

Chaddard

May 1864

Mr. Luntz 121 10th Army Corps

November 27 1862

Respectfully return  
and attention called  
to General Order No  
6. on the subject  
of kind of inspectors  
for Brigades.

By order of Stoddard  
Arthur Stoddard

Stal a. J. Gen.

Head Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Brigade  
Near Nashville Nov 22 1862

Sir I am directed by the Commanding  
officer to forward for the approval of  
the General Commanding General Order  
No 16. announcing Capt J. H. Crosby of  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry as Brigade Inspector,  
and have the honor to be

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
John Woolley  
Act. & C. H.  
1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Brigade

To Lt Col Arthur Ducat  
Act. & Chf of Staff

Francis H. Crosby.  
3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav.

H<sup>d</sup> Quarters 14<sup>th</sup> U.C.,  
November 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

The attention of  
General McCook is  
most respectfully  
called to the subject  
of rank of Brigade  
inspectors General  
No 6.

Further that Committee  
to whom H<sup>d</sup> Quarters should  
be referred by the highest  
Commanding Officer  
in his own hand.

By order of Gen. Rosecrans  
A. J. Green

Ky

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Brigade  
Near Nashville Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

General Order 3  
H. C.

Capt Francis H. Crosby  
of Ky Cavalry is announced as Brigade  
Inspector and will be obeyed and respected  
accordingly.

By order of  
Edward M. McCook  
Col Comd. g. Brigade  
John Watley  
Act. Adj.

Capt. Crocker  
3rd Calif.

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name W. C. Crook

Rank Capt Regiment 3

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Dead

Day 26, Month January, Year 63

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 29 Second

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

W. C. Crook

Clerk.

C. 372 - 1863  
January 7, 1863

Crosby, F. H. Captain,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Ky Cavalry.

Tenders his Resignation.

with  
Surgeons Certificate



Head Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Brigade  
Camp Near Nashville  
Dec 16. 1862

---

General Order  
No 11

---

McCook E. M.  
Col. Comd. Arty

---

Announcing  
Capt F. H. Crosby  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry  
and Topographical Engineer  
Copy forwarded  
Jno Kennett  
Col Comd. C.D.

1862  
Francis H. Crosby  
3. Ky. Cav



Head Quarters 1st Cavalry Brigade  
Dec 16th 1862

General Order 3  
No 11

Captain F. H. Crosby

3rd Kentucky Cavalry is announced as Topo-  
graphical Engineer, 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1st  
Cavalry Div. 14th Army Corps. Depart of  
the Citadel and will be respected and  
obeyed accordingly

By order of  
Edward M. Cook  
Col. Comd'g. Brigade  
John Hagley  
A. A. G.

Regt Gen Stanley  
Comd'g Cavalry

LC 17 Nov 10 1864

Crosby, T. W. C.

2. Lt Col H 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry

Hard money of Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 64

Requesting Certificate that  
that he was mustered into the  
service. so as to enable him  
to get his pay

May 1903. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Messing  
and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the  
Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

1. Lt Col H 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry

Filed Aug 22/64

Marching, N. Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1861

Thos. H. Miller

Will you do me the favor  
of sending me a certificate of muster  
into the U. S. Service as I have of Co K  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Cavalry. As you mustant the Regt  
into service, at Culham. I was in it  
a little more than a year ago, and  
have a claim of \$150 against the U. S.  
and I cannot collect it on account  
of no record can be found of my  
muster into service. The Capt who  
has my claim in charge says that a  
certificate of this kind is all that is necessary  
for the settlement of this claim in addition  
to the other papers which I have. Are my  
papers somewhere in presence, as I was  
one of the officers who assisted in for  
two days in preparing the Muster roll  
of the Regt. ~~and~~ If you will send  
me this certificate you place me

would 'many obligations to you. I trust  
to be Hushings, Brachinidae to the

best year

J. H. Hushings

422  
Croncher David W.

Co G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Blacksmith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Croncher David W.

Co. *A*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS**

1	8907118	
2	8907197	
3	8907277	
4	8915530	
5	8915617	
6	8908173	
7	8917033	

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Crume

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun W. Leas Co Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Currie

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright



6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Brown  
Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. 10 Feb., 1862

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B  
per my J.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

B. B. B.  
C. B. B.

C 1 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Leanne  
Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 41st Ky  
Transferred from Co 6 to  
Co I  
Discharged Jan 21, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Collins

Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Krume*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1862*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 20,*  
*1862, at Calhoun, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Callings*

Original

*C*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James Erme*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Savannah Ga. Dec 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100 ; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. "I"*  
*by order of Col. J. S.*  
*Jackson Jan 17/65.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Erme*

6 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James C. ...*  
*Co.*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 26, 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to *pay due from enlistment*, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged June*

*1862, California, Ky.*

Book mark .....

*W. H. Murray*  
Capt.

✓ 424  
Crume, Ralph C.

Co. I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

8915325	8917090
8915389	
8915470	
8915553	
8915638	
8915713	
8915783	
8915854	
8915921	
8915986	
8916050	
8916113	
8916172	
8916242	
8916275	
8916314	
8916410	
8916511	
8916601	
8916690	
8916783	
8916868	
8916932	
8917018	

✓ Recd. Recd: Rm - 1013 - 657

✓ See also

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Ralph C. Crane

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, McLean Co. Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 11, 186 .

Where Buckneridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Collins

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Ralph Brown*  
*Saddler*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *G. C. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Feaster*



*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Ralph C. Crume*

*Saddler* Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Collings*

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Ralph C. Crum*  
*Saddler* Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Collings*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ralph C. Crume  
Saddler, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Ralph C. Crume*  
Saddler Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ralph L. Crumie  
Saddler, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

Co. 3 Cav. Ky.

Ralph L. Lenné  
Saddler Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1862 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

**3 Cav. Ky.**

*Ralph C. Quinn*

*Saddler*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul H. Quinn*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Ralph G. Cress*

*Saddler*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ralph C. Greene

Saddler, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Greene

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ralph C. Crum

Saddler, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul R. Crum

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ralph C. Crum

Saddle, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul E. Crum

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Regt. Brown*

*Saddle*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Thos. M. Brown*

16 | 3 Cav. |

Ky.

*Ralph C. Brown*  
*Saddler, Co. D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn. Feb. 5*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

*Mar. 25*, 186*4*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 186*2*, drawn since \$ *31.75* 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*House*

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Ralph L. Green

Port, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Credit to Hudsonville

Breckinridge Co., Ky

Book mark:

Patterson

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ralph C. Crume  
Saddler, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ Dec. 31, 63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Saddler  
Jan. 26/64. Due him  
\$2.00 difference between  
private and saddler pay  
1 month.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. L. H. Wright

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Ralph C. Lawrence*

*Saddler*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*

Copyright



C

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Ralph L. Lammie*

*Saddler*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. L. H. Wright*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ralph C. Brune

Saddler, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Captain

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Ralph L. Lamm*  
*Saddler*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*  
Coyd

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Ralph C. Cramer  
Saddler, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. H. Wright  
Clerk

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Griffith D. Overmire*

*Saddle*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Griffith D. Overmire*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Griffith D. Overmire*

Copyist.

6 3 Cav.

Ky.

*George W. ...*  
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *George W. ...*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*George W. ...*  
Cavalry

6, 3 Cav. | Ky.

Walter C. Smith  
Sgt., Co. D, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lawrence, La., Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of resolution  
Jan. 25 '65.

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Waltham

6 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Ralph B. Brown*  
Saddler, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Va. July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 15, 1865.*  
*Apr 22, 1865.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 22, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *2* *1* \$ *100*; due *192* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark *Per-1073-65.*

*Lachaw*

Copyright.



*Comme Ralph Co.*

*I*, **8** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ralph C. Crume desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Witness:  
C. J. Thomas

Ralph C. Crume

No. 6

Ralph C. Crume  
Volunteered at Nashville Tennessee  
January 26 1864.  
By May Lewis Miller  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
Former Captain  
retired Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Ky Cavalry  
Term of service 3 years  
18  
Discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Veterans

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana

TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Ralph C. Crume

born in Buckridge Co

in the State of

Kentucky

aged 23 years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

26<sup>th</sup>

day of

January

1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Ralph C. Crume do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Nashville

this

26

day of

Jan

1864.

Before

Capt J. M. Shuman

Ralph C. Crume

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ralph C. Crume, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Levin Koffler

May 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, at Nashville

9<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of

4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the one may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ralph L. Krume desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tennessee  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Witness:

Capt Geo. A. Thomas

Ralph L. Krume

NO. 8  
Ralph L. Krume  
Volunteered at Nashville Tennessee  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Wm. H. H. H. H.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
I am Enlisted  
enlisted Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1861  
mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Ky Cavalry  
Term of service 3 years

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

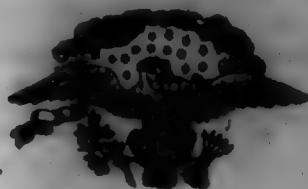
Witness:

*Volunteers*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Nashville*

I, *Ralph C. Bruce* born in *Buckhridge Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Ralph C. Bruce* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan* 1864.

Before

*Ralph C. Bruce*  
*Capt for the Term*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. M. Fairleigh*  
*Surgeon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ralph C. Bruce*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet  
*9* inches high.

*Lewis Woffley*  
*Regiment of Ky Cavalry*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1*, *9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky Cavalry* Volunteers, on  
the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1864, at *Nashville Tenn.*

*Ralph C. Bruce*  
*Capt 1st Ky Cavalry*



Curme William L.

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

8915323	8917089
8915402	
8915483	
8915566	
8915649	
8915723	
8916793	
8915865	
8916931	
8915997	
8916060	
8916123	
8916184	
8916251	
8902680	
8901715	
8916309	
8916414	
8916515	
8916600	
8916694	
8916782	
8916859	
8916931	
8917022	

Box 1073-65

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Crum

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, McLean Co., Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Breckinridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Collins

3 Cav. | Ky.

*William C. Brown*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Feaster*



6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Crume

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Callings

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William P. Lawrence*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Callings*

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William P. Crume*

*Port*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William P. Crume

Pat, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William P. Crouse*

*Pvt.*

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Collings*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Leume

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1862 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William T. Orune*

*Priv*....., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*....., 186*7*.

Present or absent: *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Pauline*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William J. Cruise*

*Pr*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thompson*



C

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Turner

Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul Turner

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William P. Orum*

*Orum*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Gault*

*4*      **3 Cav.      Ky.**

*William L. Brown*

*Per*....., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8 1863*....., 1863.

Present or absent..... *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*William L. Brown*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William S. Williams*

*For*....., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm S Williams*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William F. Hume*

*Co. B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chickville Tenn. Feb 5*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

*Mar 25*, 186*4*

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *36*<sup>*42*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*House*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Crumel

Priv., Co. I., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Feb 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Credit to Hudsonville

Breckinridge Co., Ky

Book mark:

Patterson

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Crume

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 31-1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Crume

priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

Capt.



L      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

William Curren

prt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. H. Wright  
Cpyist.

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William J. Krume*

*priv*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct., 1864*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William P. Crum*

*John*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Crume

Farrier, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted  
Farrier Jan. 1/65

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Capped.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William C. ...*

*... Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted from  
private to 1st Lieut.*

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. ...*

*...*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

*Returned from  
pat. to James ...*

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*  
Copyist

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William P. Curren

Furrier, Co. 1, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Lexington, Va. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 <sup>25</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 210 \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Furrier

June 1865.

Book mark Rm 1013-65.

(361c)

Nathaway  
Copied.

*B* 3 Cav. Ky.

*William P. Lawrence*  
*Priv.*, Co. *8*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Normal, Ky. Dec. 20, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 21, 1864.*, 186

Last paid to *Aug. 21, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *\$100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged by*  
*virtue of certificate*  
*Jan. 25/64.*

Book mark



Cumme, William P.

, Co. *D*, **8** Reg't Ky. Cav.

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ..
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William P. Crume desiring  
to be enlisted as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
of age 27 years and 0 months  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tennessee  
the 28 day of January 1864

Witness:

C. H. Jones William P. Crume

No. 9  
William P. Crume  
Volunteered at Nashville Tennessee  
January 26 1864  
By My Service Officer  
3d Regiment of My Cavalry  
James C. Johnston  
enlisted Oct 11 - 1861  
Mustered Dec 13 - 1861  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3rd Reg't of My Cavalry  
Sum of enlist 3 years  
18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Indiana*

TOWN OF

*Nashville*

I, *William P. Crane* born in *Buckingham*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *27* years,

and by occupation a *Father* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a *Veteran* Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William P. Crane* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Nashville, Tenn.*  
this *26* day of *January* 186*4*.  
*William P. Crane*  
*Capt. J. B. Anderson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. M. Fairleigh*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Cav.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William P. Crane*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet  
*9* inches high.

*James Wolfley*  
*Major Third Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,  
the *26* day of *January* 186*4*, at *Nashville, Tenn.*  
*29*  
Regiment of *4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry* Volunteers, on

*Crane's Cavalry*

*Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Crane*

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the enlistment (not the returning officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The returning officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William P. Krume desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville Tennessee  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Witness:

Capt. Mr. McHone William P. Krume

No. 9  
William P. Krume  
Volunteered at Rockville Tennessee  
January 26 1864  
By Wm. Davis Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Mustered Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Sum of service 3 years  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, William P. Crane born in Buchanage Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William P. Crane do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tennessee

this 26 day of Jan 1864 William P. Crane

Before Geo. Franklin Thomas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. M. Fairleigh  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Cav.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William P. Crane previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Leaves Hopper  
May 26 1864 3rd Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 29 Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 5 day of February 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Wm. P. Crane  
Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry  
Army of the West



✓ 405  
*Courtney John H.*

Co. *H*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F 9 / 4 6 6 2</i>	25
2	<i>F 9 / 4 7 7 7</i>	26
3	<i>F 9 / 4 8 3 1</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55
32		56
33		57
34		58
35		59
36		60
37		61
38		62
39		63
40		64
41		65
42		66
43		67
44		68
45		69
46		70
47		71
48		72
49		73
50		74
51		75
52		76
53		77
54		78
55		79
56		80
57		81
58		82
59		83
60		84
61		85
62		86
63		87
64		88
65		89
66		90
67		91
68		92
69		93
70		94
71		95
72		96
73		97
74		98
75		99
76		100

✓  
Back Note:

See also *25*, *2nd* 17 *Key* *Info*

C. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Country

Pr., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. H. H. H., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Courteney

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached with the  
Regiment

Book mark:



*C*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John W. Courtney*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Was originally a deserter from the 25th Regiment Ky. Vol. Infantry having been arrested at or near Memphis, Tenn. was enrolled in Co. H 3rd Ky Cavalry for the purpose of doing duty until an opportunity was had of sending him to the 18th Ky. Infantry (Holt's)*

Book mark:

*A. S. Pitch*

MAY 15

8914831

018910

to which he now properly  
belongs (the 17<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> Reg-  
iments having been consolida-  
ted) by the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August  
an order was received to forward  
him to his regiment and his  
name is accordingly dropped  
from this Muster Roll. Date  
of original enrollment and  
muster into service and  
last payment unknown  
Enrollment into Company  
He was in accordance with  
special order No. 1 from  
Brig. Gen. Shackelford.  
Not done a Sub.  
rolls Co.

406  
*Cousler William H.*

Co *A*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cousler William H.*

✓ 407 Henderson  
Cover, Henry

Co. H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F914033	■
1	F914113	■
1	F914193	■
1	F914272	■
1	F914340	■
1	F914411	■
1	F914477	■
1	F914544	■
1	F914604	■
1	F914660	■
1	F914725	■
1	F914794	■
1	F914896	■
1	F903138	■
1	F915038	■
1	F915053	■
1	F915155	■
1	F915194	■
1	Comp-55-1869	■
1		■
1		■
1		■
1		■
1		■
1		■
1		■

Book Mark:

Comp-55-69.

See also

C 3 Cav. Ky.

Henry Condit

Lieut Capt. Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun,  
McLean Co., Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where Newport

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

a w Allen

Captain

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Kover

Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

.....

Shenick

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Everett

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Larkin

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Carver  
Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Carl Allen



61 **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Henry Covert  
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. W. Allen

*C* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry Warrick*

*Pris*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*as Allen*

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Covert*

*Cpt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. E. Covert*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Lewis*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*  
*since Dec 1st*

Book mark:

*H. E. Lewis*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Everett*

*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 7*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave  
since Dec 18/62*

Book mark:

*McCreary*

Copyist.

6. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Covert  
Co., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave Dec. 18/62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Corvett

Pr., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Dec. 18/62.

Book mark:

Heausling

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Levert  
Pot, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8, Aug. 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since Dec. 18/62.

Book mark:

A. S. Fitch

C. F. Fitch



6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Covert  
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since Dec. 18, 1862 & never  
dropped from roll by order  
of Maj. Wolfley.

Book mark:

L. S. Kitch

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*J. Anderson*  
*Pl*, Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Bowling Green Ky*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *Dec 18*, 1862

Where *Nashville Tenn.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Junior*

C. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Covert,  
Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent - Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned Deserter.  
With Veterans, Nashville.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Brown  
Coppied.

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Covert

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Returned dismounted with  
Petraus

Compass

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

10 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henderson Lovell

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Copyright

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henderson Court

Pat., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53.93 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to serve on

half pay 15 months after

13 Decr 1864, and about

wounded at Magnolia, Ga

Book mark Corp 55. 69.

Perry

Co. 3 Camp Ky.  
Henry Covert,  
Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Cozy-55-1869.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 26, 1871.

"Tried by G.C.M. for desertion  
(from Dec. 18 1862 to Mch.  
12 1864), found guilty  
and sentenced to forfeit  
all pay due him previous  
to Mch. 12 1864 and required  
to serve the U.S. in some  
Regt. for the period of 15  
months from the expiration  
of his present term of  
enlistment and to receive  
only half pay during  
the time of his sentence.  
Died on or about Dec.  
21 1864 at Savannah Ga.  
of wounds received at  
Waynesboro' Ga.

*M. M. M.*

Copyd.

Covert, Henderson  
P. Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 2

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Henderson Covert*  
*Private* of Company *"H"*  
*3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky Cavalry*.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died on or about Dec. 21, 1864.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henderson Cogent  
 Rank: Private Company: "H" Regiment: 3rd  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

"Wound received at Waynesboro,  
Ga. - When or how - not stated

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF REGISTRATION, DEATH, &c.

On or about December 21, 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Savannah, Georgia.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Endorsement by A. S. C. U. S. A.,  
on 602 = 55 = 1869.

REMARKS.

Geo. Henry,  
 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Robert,  
Priv Company No

3 Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of

Dec 7, 1864.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Henry Robert*  
 Rank, *Pvt.*, Company *B*, Regiment, *3*  
 Arm, *Cav.*, State, *Ky.*  
 Place of casualty, *\_\_\_\_\_*

Nature of casualty, *Gunshot wound chest*

Date of casualty, *Dec. 7, 1864*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,

Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Det. wounded in Hosp. of 3<sup>rd</sup> Div., Cav. Corps, Army*  
*of the U. S. A., at the battle of Lookout, near the State of Tenn.*  
*Grisswaldville, of Haynes Co., La., from Nov. 16 to Dec. 7, 1864,*  
*Sgt. Clinton Keeler, Div. Surgeon,*

(Order No. 60.)

*J. W. Keeler*

Clerk.

*8. 28. 80.*

Henry Robert  
Bite

© H. B. H. H. H.

Long shot, round through  
chest.

Schwammes

13-3-84.

met der Sest

Box 105



Henry Robert.

Pte. Co. H. 3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.

Received a Gunshot wound through the chest at  
the battle of Waynesboro. Geo. December 4<sup>th</sup>  
1864 and was abandoned at Jacksonboro. Geo.  
December 7. 1864.

Robt B M'Nary  
Asst. Surg. 3<sup>d</sup> Ky.

Recd. Inj. of Co. H. near Savannah. Geo. Decmbr 11<sup>th</sup> 64.

408  
*Cornah Nicolis L.*

Co A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cavanaugh Nicholas L.*



✓ 409  
Cox Charles

Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8901444  
8921257  
8931324  
8921408  
8921491  
8921572  
8921644  
8921715  
8921904

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

✓  
Arch. Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



4 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Cox

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated**

Louisville Ky, Sept 8, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 26, 1864

Where enlisted West Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 69 100; due \$ 100

Where credited West Louisville Christian Co

Company to which assigned Co. H 3rd Ky Cav

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

affirmed

C.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Cox

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> Inst<sup>mt</sup> of bounty due \$ 40 00.

Sick in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Ramsey

*6*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles Cox*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Milam*

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Cox  
Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:         
        
      

Roll for Mrs Die Gel  
next in file.

Book mark:         
      

Milam  
Copyright

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Cox

Cox, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Anderson

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Cox

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Henderson  
Coppied.

Co | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Cox

Co., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund

Copied

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Brown

Brown, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from  
service May 10/65

Book mark: Discharged June 1/65

to RR. R/R Aug 22/76

Edmondson



6

3 Cav. Ky.

Charles Cox

Orin, Cal., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 ..

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100 ; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged from service  
at Lexington 12th May 1865  
on Surgeon's Certificate of  
Disability

Book mark Discharged June 1 1865  
D. C. R.

Edmund

Cox, Charles

I, Co. M 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates /	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

200-100. This paper was formerly  
in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. N. & W.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of membership. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having monitored the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Charles Cox born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Virginia aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Cox do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leopoldville, Ky  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864 } Charles Cox  
Before Capt. A. G. Sloo } notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Vauter  
Act. Asst. Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5-  
feet 6 inches high.

Capt. A. G. Sloo  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Reg. Cav. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

For 1860 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, catarrhs, &c., or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final documents in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Charles Cox*  
*Private Co. "M"*  
*4th Reg't of Ky Cav*

*Hosud Gns 3rd Regt Caval*  
*Durham Station N.C.*  
*May 3rd 1865*  
*Respectfully forwarded*  
*Approved*  
*R. H. King*  
*S. Col Comd'g 3rd Regt*

*Hosud Qrs 1st Regt Caval*  
*Lexington N. C. May 13th 1865*  
*Respectfully forwarded*  
*Approved*  
*COMPALED WITH*  
*AND CORRECTED BY*  
*ROLLS*  
*Adj. Gen. Grant Comd'g*

*Received A. G. Office*  
*Adjutant General's Office*  
*Jan 10 1868.*  
*Duplicate sent the Adjutant Office*

*Head Qu. Cav. Div. A. H. C.*  
*Lexington N. C. May 3rd*  
*Respectfully forwarded*  
*Approved*  
*R. H. King*  
*Brig. Maj. General*  
*Comd'g.*

*Head Qrs. Army of the Ohio.*  
*W. H. O. Raleigh May 25th 65*  
*W. H. O. 128th Regt*  
*Approved.*  
*Edw. Shippen*  
*Surg. W. S. Vols*  
*Med Director.*





Approved  
Christian Walker being 92-11-17-18  
Chief Surgeon, Can. Div. 1st Regt. A.C.  
To be discharged.

By order of the Adjutant-General  
J. M. Stanton  
Adjutant-General

OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Charles C. a Private of Captain A. S. Hoor  
Company, (B.) of the 3rd Regt. of the United States  
was enlisted by Captain A. S. Hoor of  
the 3rd Regt. of the 1st Cav. at Hopkinsville, Ky  
on the 24 day of March, 1864 to serve three years; he was born  
in in the State of Virginia is 18  
years of age, five feet four inches high, fair complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. When the man aforesaid  
was enlisted he suffered from the disease known  
By the Enlisting Officer

STATION: Durham N.C.  
DATE: May 3rd 1865

O. Vindloft  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles C. of Company B of Captain A. S. Hoor and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of the appearance of epilepsy from which he had suffered previously to enlistment.

S. C. Walker  
Chief Surgeon  
1st Regt. 3rd Div. A.C.

R. H. B. McChesney  
Assistant Surgeon 3rd Cav  
In charge of Regt  
R. H. King  
Lieut. Colonel  
Commanding the Reg't.

DISCHARGED, this First day of June, 1865, at Lexington  
North Carolina

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

HEADQUARTERS DEPT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

(ARMY OF THE OHIO)

*Raleigh N.C. May 27, 1865.*

Respectfully returned through Headquarters *Car*

*De Dept of N.C.* to Commanding Officer

*3. Regt. Ky. Cavalry* who will,

in compliance with Paragraph 103, Revised Army Regulations, complete and forward the Certificate of Disability sent to the Adjutant General of the Army.

He will also, official duty, report to these Head Quarters on the accompanying blank, the date of the actual discharge of the soldier, and also the date upon which the Certificate of Disability was forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By order of Major General Sherman.

*[Signature]*  
Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, Department of North Carolina, with the information that

*Charles W. [Name] Private 9th*

*Regt. Ky. Cavalry* was discharged

*June 1st* 1865, and the Certificate of Disability forwarded to A. G. O.

*Perch* 1865

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

✓ 4/10  
Coy. & Thomas

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 8912034  
8912087  
8912175  
8912259  
8912340  
8913789

✓ Rep. Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Coyle

1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callan, Mich. City, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Doyle  
1st Sgt., Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Stricker

*6* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Boyle*

*1st Sgt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan* r *Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Stiller*

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Coyle

Serg, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas Coyle

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Coyle

Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Resignation  
accepted June 20/62

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Boyle*

*1* *Lieut*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Seventeenth G. Dec 20*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*1 Sgt May 1, 1862 and*  
*Resigned June 1, 1862*

Book mark .....

*Boyle*

*Coyle, Thos.*

*1st Lt. G, 3*

Regt. *KY. C&V.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Lot 603 1862

Camp Dick Johnson  
June 16 1862

Thos. Coyle  
Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav.

Deed's Resignation

S.O. 78 #2 Army of the Ohio  
June 17/62

Recd New 15 Oct 1877  
June 16 1862

Approved

H. Nelson

Brig Gen

Now for any 7000  
received 17/62

H. Nelson

By

H. Nelson

✓



Camp Dick Johnson Miss

June 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

In accordance with your recommendation I herewith  
tender you my resignation as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of Co. B. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. N.Y.  
Cavalry

With every consideration of respect for you personally  
and the officers and men under your command, I have  
the honor to subscribe myself truly your friend  
Thos Coyle

Resignation recommended

E. H. Munnay

Major Com

It is particularly desired  
that this resignation be  
accepted.

J. S. Jackson

Col. Candy.

Thos. Bayle  
3<sup>rd</sup> Inst

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name Thomas Coyne

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 3

Army Infantry

Casualty Resigned

Day 17 ; Month June ; Year 1863

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 2d. Div.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

Clk.

(170)

✓  
Hill or James C.  
Crabtree, James  
Co. F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

8911833  
8910914  
8910996  
8911078  
8911138  
8911206  
8911273  
8911340  
8911401  
8911460  
8911513  
8911554  
8911561  
8911613  
8911660  
8911717  
8911770  
8911867  
8911981

✓  
Date Recd: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
By: \_\_\_\_\_

6

3 Cav. Ky.

James Brabtree

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Belhorn McLean Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where

Owensboro

Period

3

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
 \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
 as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hart

Copied.

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James Crabtree*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Owensboro*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark :

*J W Davis*

*B*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James Crabtree*

*Priv*

, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.\*

Where *Alexandria* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Hoptl.  
Nashville, Tenn.  
Rec'd #13. or from State of Ky*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. M. Williams*

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Crabtree

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Har



6

3 Cav.

Ky.

James E Crabtree

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital

Just a Miss

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hart

Captain

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

James E Crabtree

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Crabtree  
Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Quincy, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Perminington  
Capt.

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James E. Craptree  
Cope, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Pennington  
Captain.

**3 Cav. Ky.**

*James E. Crabtree*  
*Crope*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Owensboro.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

*Pennings*

Copied

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James C. Crabtree*  
*Corpl.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.\*

Where *Owensboro*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. C. Smith*  
Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 year*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Quincy, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to 1st  
July 2, 63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James E. Crabtree*  
*Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 186*9*.

Station *In the Field,*

Present or absent

*present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James E. Crabtree*  
*Capt*



C

3 Cav.

Ky.

James E. Crabtree  
Sergeant, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.\*

Where Owensboro.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant  
July 2, 1863. from Corporal

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

James E Crabtree

Sergeant, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.\*

Where Owensboro.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Crabtree  
Serge., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Camery

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

James E. Crabtree

Sergeant, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.\*

Where Calhoun.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Canon

Copy

6 3 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Crathin

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1864 \*

Where Calhoun \*

Period 27 years \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left Dec 20  
sent Hospital No.  
Richville Tenn Apr  
2-64

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

also

Copyist.

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
James E. Crockett  
Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for May June, 1864  
Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Oct 21

Where Calhoun, 1864 \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Hospital  
at Nashville Tenn  
April 2 - 64.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

also

Copyright

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

James E. Creashe

Sgt, Co. 1, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cavannah Ia Dec 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 03.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 186 3; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia

Jan Apr 21 - 1864.

Book mark

Also

Crabtree, James E.

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 91. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the effects, as aforesaid, have been accounted to of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have been accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by permission or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—SECTION OF REG.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 91st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the original of the report. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station abroad from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next master roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be entered, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be noted in the report. If the soldier leave no estate, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, in the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. PAR. 124. Such cash sums of moneys by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly verified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be entered, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer. NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Sgt James E. Leachtree  
Late of Company H  
2nd Reg't of Kentucky Caval  
Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn  
on the 2nd day of April 1864.

Inventory of the effects of James E. Brantley late  
 a Sgt of Captain Elshah Baker Company 4 of  
 the 3rd Regiment of Kentucky U.S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a private at Coalbrook in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 20 day of October 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a private on the 13 day of December 1861, at Coalbrook  
 in Company D, 3rd Regiment of Kentucky U.S. Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in the County of Boyle in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Fair hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital at  
Nashville Tenn on the 20 day of April 1864, by  
 reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
<u>Wants</u> .....	<u>1</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>1</u>	Knap sacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	<u>1</u>		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>1</u>		
Great coats.....	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts.....	<u>1</u>		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	<u>1</u>		
Flannel neck coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	Specie..... <u>\$2.00</u>
Blankets.....		Pairs socks.....	<u>1</u>		Notes..... <u>0</u>
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>2</u>		
Fatigue overalls.....		Knap sacks.....	<u>3</u>		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant  
James E. Brantley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Robert B. Baithurst at Surgeon in charge of  
General Hospital Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

Elshah Baker  
Capt. Co. H. 3rd Ky. Cav  
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Coalbrook

DATE: July 30th 1864

No. 1240.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Serjt James B. Crabtree

3rd Regt of Kentucky Hool  
Co "H"

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 20. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as as to company a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for bank pay, &c. are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Receipts."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

APR 8 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUST 1864

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that James E. Crabtree a Sergeant of  
Captain Elisha Baker Company (2nd) of the 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Davis County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Calhoun Kentucky and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Calhoun Ky, on the 20th day  
of October, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. H. Liddell  
Liddell, at Calhoun on the 13th day of December,  
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Peritonitis on the  
20th day of April 1864 at Hospital in Nashville Tenn.

The said James E. Crabtree was last paid by Paymaster  
Mudd to include the 31st day of December, 1861, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$9.86 dollars, since the 31st day of December,  
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
--- dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Calhoun Georgia, this 30th day  
of July, 1864.

Elisha Baker

Capt B. F. Smith  
Commanding Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

*Sergeant James B. Crutcher*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Regt of Kentucky Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS

*Died April 20 1864*

Note 1.—Two of these certificates for duplicates are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

Note 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

Note 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and his family must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

Note 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*May 5 1864*

*Duplicate with Inventory, sent to*

*Auditor.*

*Dr. R. C. also sent to*  
*Paymaster's receipt for \$2.01 sent*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Auditor June 23/64 L. C. H.*



I certify, on honor, that James B. Brattree, Sergeant of  
Captain Eliza B. Baker's Company (4) of the 30 Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lewis State  
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, fair hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Calhoun, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Calhoun, on the thirtieth day  
of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Miller at Calhoun, on the twentieth day of October,  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp 2 Union  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Pay due - One hundred dollars vis April 20. 64  
in A. S. H. and Ashville Tenn of 1864

The said James B. Brattree was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Samuel to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nine 86 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.  
Nothing acc'd settled Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, CUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864.

Volunt. J. Arthur Low  
Abramson  
Commanding Company.  
Hospl.

# NO: 4. **RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.**

Name and number of person interred..... *James Crabtree (497)*  
 Number and locality of the grave..... *7444 City Cemetery*  
 Hospital number of the deceased..... *3999*  
 Regiment, rank, and Company..... *Sergeant Co. '74' 3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry*  
 Residence before enlistment..... *Davis Co. Kentucky*  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... *Single*  
 Cause of death..... *Pneumonia*  
 Age of the deceased..... *24 years.*  
 Nativity..... *Kentucky*  
 References and remarks..... *Father's address. Alfred Crabtree*  
*Calhoun M<sup>d</sup> Linn Co. Ky*  
*April 20, 1864.*  
 Date of death and burial.....

(A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.)

To.....

And:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Robert D. Patterson*  
 Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL *V.P.I. Nashville, Tenn.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 21. "Any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of the deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case of death of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, the commanding officer shall, before they have accounted to their representatives for the effects, be permitted to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military secretary, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives."

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Reg. 12. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 21st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company in which the deceased soldier died, and a duplicate of the same to the adjutant of the regiment. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company in which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be acted on the next morning after the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be captioned, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861." The report representative relative to the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

Reg. 13. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Reg. 14. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be captioned, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861."

Reg. 15. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before their representatives are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

Reg. 16. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*James Broadtree, Sergeant*

Late of Company *F*

*Co. Regt of 8th Regt New*

*Volunteers, who died at Hospital No. 1*

on the *19* day of *April* 186*4*





## ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 31. "When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by pretermitt or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 120. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 31st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 121. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered up to within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 122. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864."

Para 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

Para 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Sergeant James B. Crockett*

Late of Company "H"

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn.

on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864.

Inventory of the effects of James S. Crabb into  
 a Sergeant of Captain Bliss B. Barker's Company "4" of  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry, Volunteer, who was enrolled as  
 a Sergeant at Cynthiana in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861; and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Sergeant on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 1861, at Cynthiana  
 in Company "4" 30<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry, Volunteer, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Adams in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age; 5 feet 10 inches  
 high; fair complexion, blue eyes, fair hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a farmer; he died in General Hospital, at  
Nashville Tennessee, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, by  
James S. Crabb

Witness

# INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Blankets	1	Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	
Coats	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1	Blankets to Rubber	1
Foot caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Gilet coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform Coats	1	Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	2	Specie	•
Waist frocks	1	Blankets	2	Notes	\$2.00
Footgear	1	Haversacks	2		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant  
James S. Crabb, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of James R. Bartholow at General Hospital, at  
Nashville Tennessee, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATED)

Station Nashville Tenn.

DATE:

April 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

[A. C. A., No. 104.]

John A. Barker  
 (Witnessing the Company)  
Apple

Co. C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

**CARD NUMBERS**

8907196

8207270

890736

8907429

8907490

89075-55

890.876

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah P. Crabtree

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cathann McLean Co Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-23, 1861.

Where Whitesville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jeremiah S. Crabtree  
Pri, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

*6*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Jeremiah J. Corbitt*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

*Bechel*

*Compt.*



6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah T. Crabtree

Priv

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman



6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah T. Crabtree

Prt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah T. Crabtree  
Pvt ..., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul & Aug ..., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah T. Crabtree

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30/62 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Nashville

Book mark: .....

Bowman

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Jeremiah T. Crabtree*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at  
Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Rogan*

*Approved*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jeremiah T. Brattree

Pvt.

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Hospital at  
Louisville.

Book mark:

Bogan

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Jeremiah T. Crabtree*  
*Privt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

*Bogan*

*Comd.*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Jeremiah Crabtree*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*8/63 by order of Col. Mundy*

Book mark: *For disch. vide D. & D. R.*

*Pogan*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jeremiah Crabtree

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah, Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 8/63  
by order of Col. Mundy  
Louisville, Ky. Gen.  
Hospital.

Book mark for disability file

Dacey



Crabtree, Jeremiah

P. Co. B, 8 Regt Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

For 1860 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, epistaxis, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be faked or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# REGULATIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 29.

IN THE CASE OF

21978

Jeremiah Prather

a Private Co. C

3rd Reg't of Ky Cav

COMPARED WITH

AND CERTIFIED BY

ROLLS.

Approved  
D. Cummings  
Member of Board  
Adjutant General's Office.

June 24 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office  
En in Casualty Roll  
1863

Received (A. G. Office) 1863

Recd June 26 63

# OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Approved*  
*Wm Goldsmith*  
*Act. Surg. Gen.*  
*AR 111-111-111*

Jeremiah Coatsworth a Private of Captain Re J  
Kings Company, (C<sup>o</sup>) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Vol Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by Leahy of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky at Whiteville Indy  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1861, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Indy Co in the State of Tennessee is 24  
years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, Blue eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Hammer During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

STATION: Indy Co

DATE: 8<sup>th</sup> June 1863

Henry A. Mitchell  
Major  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jeremiah Coatsworth of  
Captain Kings Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Valvular disease of the Heart

DISCHARGED, this

8<sup>th</sup>

day of

June

1863, at

Louisville Ky

William W Goldsmith  
Act. Asst Surgeon in Charge  
Indy Co  
Indy  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

From

Burtonville County Darwin

State

Ky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

413

*Crabtree Hoses*

Co. *F*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Saddler Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

8910818	■
8911819	■
8910981	■
8911063	■
8911145	■
8911213	■
8911280	■
8911348	■
8911406	■
8911466	■
8911519	■
8901860	■
8911567	■
8911619	■
8911671	■
8911722	■
8911777	■
8911828	■
8911881	■
8912086	■
8912953	■
8911934	■
8912882	■
	■
	■
	■

Sub No.:

Sub 250

6

3 Cav. Ky.

Moses Crabtree

Saddler, Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Caldwell, Mo. 14, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
 \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hart

Coppell

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Moses Crabtree*

*Saddy*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Cumestown* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark :

*J. M. Davis*

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Moses Crabtree

Saddler, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Alexandria.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Williams

Copyist

*6*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Moses Crabtree*

*Saddler*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Greenville*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark :

*Over*



6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Crabtree

Siddons, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Quincy.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Warr

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Crabtree

Saddler, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

Captain

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Moses Crabtree*

*Saddler*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Quincyboro*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Permonington*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Crabtree

Saddler, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Perminington

4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Moses Crabtree

Saddle, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pennington

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Moses Crabtree

Saddler, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Richmond.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Permanently

3 Cav. | Ky.

*W. L. ...*  
*...*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 24*, 186*...*

Where

Period

*2* years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyright.

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Crabtree

Saddles, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May June, 1863.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kramer



L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Crabtree

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.\*

Where Owensboro.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.  
Aug 10. 1863. from Saddler

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Mares Crabtree

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.\*

Where Owensboro.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Crabtree

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Camery

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Crabtree

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Moses Cratcher*

*Corp*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Calhoun*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Alon*

Copyright.

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Moses Crabtree

Corp, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 4 \*

Where Calhoun \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Also

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Moses Crabtree  
Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July - Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.\*

Where Owensboro.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Also

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Crabtree  
Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Charleston, Gas

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service,

Book mark:

Copied



6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Crabtree

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Savannah, Ga., Dec. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$37.28

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent without leave from Dec. 29 '62 till Jan. 8, '63, mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Gillies

Captain

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Crabtree

Cnpl., Co. F., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington July 15, 1863:

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service

Dec. 30, '64 at Savannah, Ga.

By H. G. Montgomery, St. M. &amp; A. Inf

3 A. C. M. 3 Cav. Div. M. V. M.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Gilbert

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses C. Carter

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Charlottesville Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$38.28

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
Dec 20 - 1862 until  
Jan 8 - 1863.

Book mark

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*C*

3 Cav. Ky.

*James Cravens*  
*Cvt*

Capt. Shacklett's Co.,  
3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Gilham*  
*Meander, Ky Dec 13 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 23, 1861.\**

Where

*Cumbers, Henderson, Ky*

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• If Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*W B R*

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James C. Brown  
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for July Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1861.

Where Washington.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Crawford

Plt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Richmon Ky.  
Jan. 11<sup>th</sup> 1862. pay from  
Enlistment less \$13.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland  
Capped

*G* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James Warren*  
*Co. K*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Savannah Ga., Dec. 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Calhoun, Ky.*  
*Jan. 11, '62.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_



Cravens, James

P, Co. 16, 8

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

171

No. 24.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Garvin*

*Private*

of Company

*H*

*3*

Regiment of

*Kentucky Cav*

State Volunteers.

*1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death Jan 11/62*

*Immunized 2 Auditors Oct 18/62*

*No Effects*

*Entered in C. R.*

*44*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: James Adams  
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Vol 1 Register of deceased Soldiers  
W S A Year 1862

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 11 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Calhoun Ky

James Griswold

Clerk.

✓ 415 *Cravens*  
*Cravens*

Co. *M* 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

8901469

8916329

8916480

8921326

8921410

8921493

8921574

8921646

8921717

8921741

8921872

33407606

33407951

36273710

✓  
Arch. Ser.:

*Reg. 1013-653*

See also

**Ky.**

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Where born Spencer Co. Indiana

Age 2 1/2 years; occupation Student

When enlisted ..... Mar 27, 1864

Where enlisted ..... *Bentley Green Ky*

For what period enlisted ..... 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 4 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 40 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Lifeline* *alliance Co. Inc.*

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** .....

4220

**Abstract**

*B*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Reason Cravens*

*pot*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec. 31-63 to Apr. 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent twenty*  
*days furlough*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(250)

*M. L. H. Wright*  
Clerk

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Reason Cravers

priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Co. M. 3rd Ky. Cav. by  
order of J. M. Breckhitt  
Maj Comdg 3rd Ky. Cav.  
June 1, 1864.

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Reason Gravena

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "D"  
by order of Lt Col R. H. King -  
June 1, 1864. In barracks at  
Louisville

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Milam



6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Reason Given

Pris., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In barracks at Louis-  
ville.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wilson

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Reuben Craven*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In Barracks  
at Louisville*

Book mark:

*J. Underhill*

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Reason Craven  
Prb, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: In Barracks at  
Louisville Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Underwood  
Copyright

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Grason Leavens

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Barracks in  
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Edmunds

46

3 Cav.

Ky.

Reuben L. Stevens

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In barracks at  
Fairsville Ky

Book mark:

Edmonds m

6

3 Cav. | Ky.

Deason Leavens

Brig., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to April 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 \$100; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: In harness at  
Louisville no dis-  
charge furnished.

Book mark Per-1013.65.

(311c)

Edmundson

Copied.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Regt. Co. 1*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Ky. Feb. 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Cpl. 25*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transfd. to Co. M. 3d*

*Ky. Cav. May 3/64 by*

*order Wm. J. W.*

*Breathed Bondg. 8 Ky. Cav.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Hartaway*

C. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Reason Cravine  
Priv. Co. I 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 6 inches.  
Complexion Dark.  
Eyes Black; hair Black.  
Where born Spencer Co. Ind.  
Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 29, 1864.  
Where Bowling Green  
By whom St. Wm.; term 3 yrs.  
Remarks: Transferred to Co. M.  
3 Ky. Cav. May 31, 1864.

Dark



C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Reason Ravens

M. S. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 00 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair dark

Where born Spencer Co. Indiana

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 29, 1864

Where Bowling Green

By whom Lt. D. M. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Garlan

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Reason Craven  
Pr., Co. 2, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Loss June  
1,640 Nashville

Transfd to Co. M

3 Reg't Cav. by order

J. W. Breckinridge Maj.

Comdg 3 Reg't Cav.

July 1864 Co. M, Jan

June 1 Nashville

Transfd from Co.

J. by Ord. of Col.

R. H. King

Aug 1864 Absent

with leave before

Louville to be mustered  
into service

Oct 1864 to April 1865.

Absent with leave.

May 1865 Enlisted

I mustered but not yet

reported to the Co.

supposed to be or

Book mark

Bayles

OCT. 10.

36277710

1895.

*Louisville Ky.*

*+ Also appears as  
Cravan*

*Graves*

*Reason*

Co

*3*

Reg't

*1st Cav*

*1* Inclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent of the recruiting office (not the Adjutant General) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

1890. This paper was formerly used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Craven desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am 24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beading Green Vt the 29 day of March 1894

Witness:

William H.

Reuben Craven  
marks

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

By W. H. Craven  
3rd Regiment of Vt. Mts.  
Volunteered at Beading Green Vt  
March 29th, 1894.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Reuben Craven

30th May 1894

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Reuben Cramer born in Spencer Vt  
in the State of Vermont aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 29 day of March 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Reuben Cramer do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Spencer Vt  
this 1st day of March 1864  
by Reuben Cramer  
Wm. H. Smith Wm. H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Vautour  
Adj. Asst. Surg. - U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Reuben Cramer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Light complexion, is 6  
feet 6 inches high.

Wm. H. Smith  
3rd Regiment of Vt. Inf. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

✓ 416. of John W.  
Crawford John  
Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5901468	■
2	5916328	■
3	5916429	■
4	5903154	■
5	5916582	■
6	5917156	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■
31		■
32		■
33		■
34		■
35		■
36		■
37		■
38		■
39		■
40		■
41		■
42		■
43		■
44		■
45		■
46		■
47		■
48		■
49		■
50		■
51		■
52		■
53		■
54		■
55		■
56		■
57		■
58		■
59		■
60		■
61		■
62		■
63		■
64		■
65		■
66		■
67		■
68		■
69		■
70		■
71		■
72		■
73		■
74		■
75		■
76		■
77		■
78		■
79		■
80		■
81		■
82		■
83		■
84		■
85		■
86		■
87		■
88		■
89		■
90		■
91		■
92		■
93		■
94		■
95		■
96		■
97		■
98		■
99		■
100		■

✓  
Sub Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



4

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John Campbell*  
121 on  
Appears with rank of

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Apr 15*, 1864.

Where born *Creston Co. Indiana*

Age *35* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 25*, 1864

Where enlisted *Boonville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 11 in*.

When mustered in *Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kentucky Cavalry Co 4*

Company to which assigned *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Signature*



*B*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Crawford*

*pot*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec. 31-63 to Apr 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent twenty days  
furlough*

Book mark:

*N. L. A. Wright*

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Crawford*

*1st*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville*  
*June*

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*

Copy

6 | **3. Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Crawford

Pr., Co. 1, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Calhoun Ga July 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When July 1, 1864.

Where Washville

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks: Stoppage for Haversack and Gun Blanket and canteen.

Book mark.....

Junior

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Crawford

1st Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from  
Camp Smith, Nashville  
Tenn. July 1-1864

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright  
Copyd.

C. I. S. Co. I. Regt.

2nd. 1st. Cavalry

Co. I. 3rd Regt. Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Leighton, Mo., July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 22, 186 .

When enrolled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Where enrolled \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 . \*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nashville Tenn.

July 15-65.

\*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wattaway  
(361c) Copyist

*Crawford, John*

*Reg't, Co I*

*3 Reg't Ky Cav*

**Inclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Thompson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I knew  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky  
the 25 day of March 1862

Witness:

J. B. Munroe John Thompson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

John Thompson  
Enlistment at Bowling Green Ky  
March 25 1862  
By J. B. Munroe  
Regiment of 15 Cav

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 747)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, on the case may be, will countersign both  
enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Feb. 1866. 12a paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

I, John Thompson born in Connecticut  
 in the State of Connecticut aged thirty five years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 25th day of March, 1864  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, John Thompson do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at Lewistown  
 this 19 day of April, 1864 John Thompson  
 Before William H. Hallam

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook

Det. Asst. Surgeon  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Thompson  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is  
 feet 4 inches high.

Wm R. Van Hook  
Det. Asst. Surgeon  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.



417  
Crisp, John A.

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8905564	
8905644	
8905727	
8905808	
8905888	
8905957	
8906029	
8906103	
8906171	
8906231	
8906294	
8906355	
8906419	
8906479	
8906539	
8906598	
8906639	
8906718	
8906805	
8906929	
82407114	
86277713	

✓  
Rank Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Brisk,  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Ky, Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Whitesville.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. Crispe  
Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

affirmed

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John A. Crisp  
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum  
Clerk

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Crisk

Pr- Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

*C*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. Crisp*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. Crisp*

*Per*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Alman*

*C*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. Crisp*

*Pr*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. A. Crisp*



L

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

John A. Crisp  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

*Capt.*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Crisp

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Crisp

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McDawson

C. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John A. Smith

Civ., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1883

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finest

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John T. Dick

1st, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1863, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Dallade

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. Grier*

*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Roundman*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Grise

Privt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rounbarn

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. Crisp*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

*is dated March 3, 1864*

Station *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*James*

Official



6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John L. Smith

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service at Ringgold,  
Ga.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John L. Smith

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Crisp

Priv.

Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detail duty at  
Raccoon Ga

Book mark:

Laurel

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John A Crisp  
Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(242)

W. H. Miller  
Clerk

Co

3 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Cripe

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 26/64,  
by virtue of expiration of  
term of service, acc'ts  
settled to that date.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nauman

*C*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*John A. Crick*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Dec 26*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date *Dec. 26*, 186*4*

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 21*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*26*<sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due *100*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark .....

*Hanson*

615 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Crick

Co. B. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Harrodsburg, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Whitesville

By whom Capt. Holmes; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Chandler

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Crisp  
Cor., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Absent  
1 Division teamster  
Dec 1864 Lost Dec 26 64  
near Savannah Ga.  
Desired expiration  
term of service

Book mark :

Bayle  
Capt.

418  
Crisk, William J. & Co.  
Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8905565	■
2	8905645	■
3	8905728	■
4	8905809	■
5	8905889	■
6	8905958	■
7	8906030	■
8	8906104	■
9	8906172	■
10	8906232	■
11	8906295	■
12	8906356	■
13	8906420	■
14	8906480	■
15	8906558	■
16	8906559	■
17	8906640	■
18	8906719	■
19	8906806	■
20	8906980	■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓  
Sub No: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



*B*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William J. Crisk,*

*Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\**

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Leahorn, Ky, Dec. 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 13, 1861*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where *Whiteville,*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. H. McCarthy,*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Criss

Pl, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 21, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(162)

William J. Criss

Copied

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Crisp

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 Feby, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Rosenbaum  
Clerk

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Crick

Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

*C*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*William J. Crisp*

*Pl-*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*Copyright*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Crisp

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanning

*C*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William J. Crisp*

*Pr*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *[Signature]*

Book mark: *[Signature]*

L      **3 Cav. | Ky.**

William J Crisp  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Humphries  
(148) Copyright



6

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William J. Lewis*

*Oct*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Account*

C | 3 Car | 1 kg

William I Crisp  
Pat., Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDermi

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William T. Crisp*  
*Crisp*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William C. Crisp

Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ballard

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Lewis

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robertson

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Grief

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rountree

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Crisp

Quot, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for, dated & March 3, 1894

Station Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kenan

App'd.

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Grish

Pat., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service at Ringgold  
Ga.

Book mark:

C. W. Clark



6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Camp

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

On duty duty at  
Resaca Ga

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Laurens

Copyright

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William I. Crisp*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. S. Miller*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Crisp

Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged Dec. 26/64.  
Expiration of term  
of service, a cert. settled  
to that date.

Book mark:

Hanson

Captain

C      3 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Crisk

Pol, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Paramah, Ga. Dec. 26, 1864

Muster-out to date

Dec 26, 1864

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 27, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$38<sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark

Hawson

Copyist

419  
Crisp John A.  
Co B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Crisp John A.

420 or William J  
Crisk William J  
Co *P*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crisk William J

426

Crimp, Thomas J.  
Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

F 91 2873  
F 91 2967  
F 91 3060  
F 91 3149  
F 91 3227  
F 91 3339  
F 91 3427  
F 91 3511  
F 91 3580  
F 91 3657  
F 91 3717  
F 91 3764  
F 91 3827  
F 91 3981  
F 90 2510

Sub:

Ward's Inspt Co. Ky Cav.

C. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Crump

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred according  
to Special Order No. 2 P.B.  
Ex of Russellville, Ky.

Book mark: .....

Philipsen  
App'd.



C. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Crump

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas Crump*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Crump

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson  
Coppied.

*C* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Crump*  
*Prst*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & apl*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W Davis*

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Crump

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty  
Driving Brigade Am-  
ulance.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

*Co* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Crunk*

*Prt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Judas*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Corum  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Crump  
P., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Lick at Nashville,  
Tenn,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. D. Davis  
Clerk



6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas J. Crump

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville,  
Y.

Book mark: .....

W Davis

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Gump

Reg't, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9<sup>th</sup> 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Det at Nashville

Book mark:

James Copyist.

*Co*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Thomas J. Crump*

*Det*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9 June*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: .....

*James* Copyright

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas J. Crump*

*Port.*, Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Lexington, K. C., May 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13*<sup>38</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100*<sup>50</sup> 100

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville,*  
*Tenn.*

\*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated with Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 222, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 28, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Stuller*

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas J. Crump*

*Prt*, Co. *4*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Lexington, A.C. July 12*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out -*  
*Expiration term of service*

**Book mark**

*Strilled*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas C. Campbell*

*2nd*, Co. *4*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Samuel City*, *June 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*June 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *25* *78* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at muster*

*Commission of G. C. No 27, 1865*

*Dept of Ky. As shown by*

*Quarantine List in my possession*

Book mark:

*W. Wright*

427  
Crutcher, David W.  
Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 912038	33407407
✓ 912122	36277718
✓ 912207	
✓ 912222	
✓ 912372	
✓ 912446	
✓ 912520	
✓ 912625	
✓ 912622	
✓ 912650	
✓ 912976	
✓ 913061	
✓ 913156	
✓ 913248	
✓ 913346	
✓ 913434	
✓ 913518	
✓ 913545	
✓ 913661	
✓ 913715	
✓ 913762	
✓ 913879	
✓ 913813	
✓ 913720	
9286-A-1883	

Subj. 9386-A-183

See also

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David W. Crutcher

First, Co. I., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Mich. City, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Richmond

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark See 9216-0-10-24000000

D. Johnson



6 | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

David M. Bratcher

B, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Stiller

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David W. Bratcher

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stiller

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

*David W. Cutcher*

*Plt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L. Johnson*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Leaves W. Croucher*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Croucher*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

*David W. Crutcher*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*T. Johnson*

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David M. Croucher  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave

Book mark: .....

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

*David W. Crutcher*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 1862*  
*at Nashville Tenn*

Book mark:

*T. H. Schuman*

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David W. Crutcher.

Priv, Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Under arrest  
for desertion.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

Collier.



6.

3 Cav.

Ky.

David W. Crutcher

Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at  
Hopkinsville, Ky. for desertion.

Book mark:

Philipson

Copyist

*C.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*David W. Crutcher*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wander arrest*  
 *Bowling Green Ky. for*  
*desertion.*

Book mark:

*Philipson*

*Original*

C. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David W. Britcher

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David W. Crutcher

Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*B*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*David W. Crutcher*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J W Davis*

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*David W. Critcher*  
*Pvt.*

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(266)

*J W Davis*  
Capped

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*David W. Crutcher*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J W Davis*

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*David W. Crutcher*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. W. Davis*  
Copyist



*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*David W. Crutcher*

*(Pr)*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 17*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm Davis*  
Coppin

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*David W. Cruster*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *9356-a-1883.*

(200)

*Pro Davis*

*Copy*

*C*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*David W. Leitch*

*B. Smith* Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Company  
B. Smith Dec 13, 1864*

Book mark:

*James*

Co

3 Cav.

Ky.

David H. Conacher

B. Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

Book mark:

James

*6*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*David M. Bratcher*

*B. Smith, Co. G., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

*Lexington, L. C. July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100 ; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out -*  
*Expiration term of service.*

**Book mark**

*Stricker*

3 Cav. | Ky.

David T. Moutcher

Pos. Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ Aug 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 26 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mt Mustered out  
Discharged Dec 11/64 Returned  
Jan 1, 1865

Book mark 9286-a-83

C. 3. Com. Ky.

David W. Cutcher

, Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Com.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9386 A. 1883.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 1. 1888.

This man deserted on or about December 11<sup>th</sup>, 1862, and returned

on or about June 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1863.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by

Competent Authority without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with (so far as not waived by the Government), the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion from on or about December 11<sup>th</sup>, 1862, to on or about June 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1863, cannot, however, be expunged.

A. M. M.

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David H. Crutcher

Blount, Co. 9, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, N.C., Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 11, 1862.

Att'd. June 7, '63. To be

mustered out by G.O. No. 47x  
83. (ma)

Book mark Dec 9386-a-1883.

Gilbert



MAY 15

8902920

018910

Mustered out under  
provisions of G.O. No. 53  
C. S. War Dept. A.G.O.

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David W. Crutcher

Co. G 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Madison Co Ky.

Occupation blk. smith

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 29, 1861.

Where Richmond

By whom S. Turner; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 11, 1862

at Camp Rogers near  
Nashville Tenn. Returned  
to duty afterwards & was  
honorably mustered out at  
Lexington, N. C.

J. S. Baker

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David W Crutcher  
Pr, Co. 9, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862 On duty  
Blk Smith.  
Dec 1862 to April 1863  
Loss Dec 11. 62  
at Camp Rosecrane  
near Nashville Tenn.  
Deserted.

July to Sept 1863 absent  
in arrest at  
Hopkinsville  
Ky.

Jan'y to May 1875  
On duty C. black-  
smith

Also appears Crutcher

Book mark :

Pugh  
Capt.

Brutcher S W.

Co.

4

3

Reg't

4th Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
R. of S. Ref. Slip .....	:

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. O.

Claim No. 777,575

David M. Crutcher  
(Name)

Calif. 3 Reg't Hy. Cav.

To Arch. Div. Apr. 11, 1913

No record of trial or date  
returned to duty after period  
absent without leave after Oct. 21,  
1861; also record of trial and  
date restored to duty after  
return from desertion June 7,  
1863.

W. H. B.

R. R. Div.

No record of trial or  
restoration to duty found.

Harley  
Lieut. H. P.

Statement furnished Apr. 11, 1913  
W. H. B.

428  
Cutchfield, Daniel  
Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 8920237
- 8920336
- 8920417
- 8920498
- 8920578
- 8920648
- 8920719
- 8920788
- 8920850
- 8920904
- 8920960
- 8921024
- 8921084
- 8921156
- 8921269
- 8921335
- 8921441
- 8921526
- 8921755

And Art.

See 2.50

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Daniel Crutchfield  
Pvt., Co M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.  
Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leahorn Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 186 .

Where Camp Silas Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\*This organization subsequently became Co M 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson

E | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Daniel Butchfield

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



2 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Mitchell

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 9 Feb., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

G. J. N.  
C. J. N.

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Crutchfield  
Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1862  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson  
Coppied.

lc | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Crutchfield  
Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson  
Clerk

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Crutchfield

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Daniel Grutchfield

Col, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 20 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. A. B. Jones

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Butchfield

Put

, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Daniel Crutchfield  
Coh., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. S.

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Crutchfield

Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l April  
7/63.

Book mark:



C. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Daniel Wentchfield  
Enl., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wentchfield  
Cavalry

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Daniel C. Cutchfield*  
*Roll*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Finest*

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Daniel Brutchfield  
Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Daniel Hutchins

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Crutchfield

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at Ringold, Ga.

Book mark:

Ramsey

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Daniel Smithfield

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at  
Resacca.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C     **3 Cav.**     |     **Ky.**

Daniel Smithfield

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milam

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Crutchfield

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of  
service Dec 26 / 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. [Signature]  
Clerk



6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Crutchfield  
Pot., Co. K., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non Veteran

Book mark

J. Anderson  
(361)

Copyright.

*Crutchfield, Wm. R*

, Co.

Reg't

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information */*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Reingold from April 25-64

Par. R. Crutchfield

Private 3rd Ky Cavalry

3rd Engable 3 Car Division

May 10. This paper was formerly  
of the Provost  
Marshal of the 2nd District of Ky., and  
the Enrollment Div. A. & P. O.

Sent Certificate  
Sept. 6. 1864

Dr. Max Affen and Dis.  
Red May 14th 1864

For Camp 3<sup>rd</sup> by Car

Pinegold Georgia  
April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Capt-John Linscom  
Provost Marshall Commission &c

Sir

After my compliments to you  
I would ask your favor if you  
remember when I first enlisted I enlisted  
under you on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1861  
but when our old company was broken  
up. I went in to Capt Geo. T. White's  
Company on the 19<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1861. so they  
put it down on their muster rolls as  
enlisted on the 19<sup>th</sup> of Nov. by Capt White  
I mentioned it to them and they say that  
is the way you give it in to them  
by that operation I will lose near  
three months wages. if you please  
send me a true certificate of my enlist-  
ment under you and I will be greatly  
obliged to you for the same  
Your humble servant

Don Brutchfield  
3<sup>rd</sup> by Car

3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade 3<sup>rd</sup> Car Division  
Pinegold Ga

429  
Critchfield, Lee

Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

F 91 40 36  
F 91 41 16  
F 91 41 96  
F 91 42 73  
F 91 43 41  
F 91 44 12  
F 91 44 78  
F 91 45 45  
F 91 46 15  
F 91 46 61  
F 91 47 26  
F 91 47 95  
F 91 48 64  
F 91 49 21  
F 91 49 65  
F 91 50 26  
F 91 50 44  
F 91 51 59  
F 91 52 123  
F 91 53 25  
F 91 54 95  
F 91 55 07

And Note:

See also

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lee Butchfield

Priv Capt. Wolff's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Balkoven.  
McLean Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Owensboro

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. W. Allen

Capt.

B | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lee Crutchfield

Privt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Disced Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Scherich

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Lee Knuttsfield*

*Det*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jenny Leiby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Parker*



6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lee Crutchfield

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

aw Allen

*61*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Lee Crutchfield*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*and Allen*

B | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lee Crutchfield

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

red allen

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Lee Grutchfield*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*McEweny*

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

See Winchester  
Ind, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Absent with leave at  
Nashville

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McEnany  
Copyright

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lee Crutchfield

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McNeely

Copied.

C. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lee Critchfield

Pr., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

66 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lee Mitchellfield

Co., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heau-luy



67

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lee Crutchfield

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Fitch

*C*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Lee Crutchfield*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

*Pay to be stopped  
for 100 repairs \$ 1.52.*

Book mark:

*A. S. Pritch*

C. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lee Hutchfield

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Co.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Lie Cruchfield*

*Pot*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feb., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Lee Crutchfield,*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March, & April*, 1864.

Present or absent. — *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Brown*

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lee Crutchfield

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. H. Morse

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lee Grutchfield

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. M roll for Nov & Dec  
of regt in which  
name appears.

Book mark:

O. L. Moore

Copyright.

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lee Crutchfield

Privt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov Dec, 1864

Station Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

MD roll over on  
which borne.

Book mark:

James



C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lee Conitchfield

Pri., Co. No. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Jan 16, 1865,

to date from \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: Clothing acct.

lost settles Dec 31/63

drawn since \$35.14

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. S. Richardson

C 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lee Crutchfield

Pat, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 <sup>18</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Nashville Tenn

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Posley

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm. Cratchfield*

*Sgt*, Co *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*January 15*, *1865*.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 15*, *1865*.

Last paid to

*Jan 11*, *1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 1*, *1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25* <sup>*114*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *induced out by*

*reason of expiration of*

*term of service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Cratchfield*

✓ 430  
Crutchfield Wesley  
Co. M 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8920258  
8920337  
8920418  
8920499  
8920579  
8920690  
8920759  
8921812

✓  
Sub Mark:

✓  
See 250

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wesley Lerutchfield

Regt Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky. Oct 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Silas Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wesley Crutchfield  
Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wesley  
Coppin

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William M. Smith*  
*Co.* Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July 2*, 186*2*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*G. F. N.*

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Grutchfield  
Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. D. Thompson  
Clerk



le | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wesley Crutchfield  
Ret., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
May 19. 1862

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
Copyd.

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wesley Crutchfield

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged May  
24. 1862.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Cyria

C. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Catchfield

Cot., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Oct 9, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 16/62

Book mark:

EN Beun

Copyright

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wesley Crutchfield  
Pvt, Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability May 7/63

Book mark: .....

J. Underwood  
(361) Copied

*Critchfield, Wesley*  
*G. Co. M 3* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*2*  
**CASUALTY SHEET**

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Henry C. Custerfield*  
\_\_\_\_\_ of Company *M*  
*3* \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of *Reg. Co.*

State Volunteers

**NATURE OF CASUALTY.**

*Discharged*  
*Dischd May - 1862*

*Accounting reference*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wesley Spitzerfeld  
 Rank: Private Company: MO Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dis on 7. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

MO O Roll of 60  
Dated Dec 26/64

REMARKS.

Shoulder roll for May & June 1862. he  
is reported "Dischd May 17. 1862."

No report on Right Return.

He is not home <sup>man</sup> ~~as of 1st Aug 1862~~  
1862.

MO MO MO Oanger.  
Clerk.

On muster roll for Jan & Aug 62. he  
is reported "Discharged May 24/62"

On muster roll for Sept & Oct 62. he is reported  
"Dischd June 1862"

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be filled in by the Surgeon General or his representative)

of Georgia

the

in the

and by

days

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

No. 24. 1244

### CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Wesley Grant Stiles

Private

1st Regt. Kentucky Cav.

Left hand the 1st finger

and a piece

of the middle finger

27th

Received (L. E. O'Connell)

24 May

(Signature)

U. S. Army, 1901



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Wesley Crutchfield* of Captain *George J. White's* Company, (No. 1) of the *Third* Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by *Capt. George J. White* of the *Third* Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry at *Owensboro* on the *fourteenth* day of *November* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Morgan Lewis*, in the State of *Kentucky*, is *seven* years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *fair* complexion, *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *no* days. (See manual directions on Form 10, p. 100, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Louisa C. Baracke*  
May 27, 1862.

*Edw. Scott*  
Adj. Adjt.  
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Wesley Crutchfield* of Captain *George J. White's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Phthisis Pulmonalis*. (See manual par. 1304, p. 94, and directions on Form 10, p. 100, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Phthisis Pulmonalis*

*J. W. Knight* Surgeon in Charge  
Discharged, this *twenty seventh* day of *May*, 1862, at *Jefferson Ky.*  
*Wm. J. Smith* Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to make the degree of disability.  
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

True—

Correct—

Date—

431  
 + *Cubine William H*  
 Co. *G*, 3 Kentucky Cav.  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

F 91 2040	■
F 91 2121	■
F 91 2204	■
F 91 2226	■
F 91 2333	■
F 91 2447	■
F 91 2521	■
F 91 2627	■
F 91 2664	■
F 91 2770	■
F 91 2821	■
F 91 2876	■
F 91 2972	■
F 91 3063	■
F 91 3154	■
F 91 3250	■
F 91 3342	■
F 91 3430	■
F 91 3514	■
F 91 3582	■
F 91 3658	■
F 91 3710	■
F 91 2508	■
	■
	■

Sub Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

also \_\_\_\_\_

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Cubme  
1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Mich. Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Summerville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6

3 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Sabine.*

*Co. G., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Stoller*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Curbine

Plt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. r. Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Stall

C 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William S. Levine*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*T. J. [Signature]*

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Cubine*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Johnson*

Copyright.

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Cubine

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Cubine



*C* 3 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Colburn*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Colburn*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Huber*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Presented Dec 11/62  
at Nashville Tenn*

Book mark:

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Cline

Ant., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Dec 12

Returned to his company

Jan 16/64 he retained

on account of election

over drawn \$24.58

Dec 31/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ant

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Cubine

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 11, 1862.

Returned March 17, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipson

Copied

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Cubine.

Cvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 11<sup>th</sup>  
1862 & returned March  
17<sup>th</sup> 1863 & restored to  
duty by order of Gen.  
Shackelford with loss  
of pay during the  
time of his absence.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cubine.

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Cupine

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William H. Cubine*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William H. Cubine*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....



L 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Cupine

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Curtine

Plt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent:

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W Davis

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Cubini

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave  
at Kingston, Ga.

Book mark:

J W Davis

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William H. Cubine*

*Prof.*, Co. G, '3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Justarr*

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Cutler

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Cubine

Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Davis

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Cubine

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

96

3 Cav. Ky.

William H. Rubine

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Aged 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

January 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 34 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not must out

Deserted Dec 11, 1862. Return  
ed Mar 16, 1863.

Book mark



C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Coburn  
Pvt., Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mt. Clem. H.C., Apr. 7, 1865:  
Apr. 7, 1865:  
Apr. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24.11

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not mustered out  
with the company on the 26  
day of Dec. 31 on acct of  
Disability, Discharged Dec 31  
Returned to Duty Feb 11 65.

Book mark:

W. F. Wright

432

*Cummings John P.*

Co *L*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Captain* | *Captain*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cummings John P.*

433

Cummings William H.  
Co L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cummings William H.

434

Cummings John P.

Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

- 8918667
- 8918747
- 8918821
- 8918913
- 8918999
- 8919071
- 8919151
- 8919237
- 8919304
- 8919365
- 8919422
- 8919477
- 8919532
- 8919587
- 8919653
- 8919719
- 8919772
- 8919843
- 8919902
- 8920026
- 8920301
- 8920507
- R.R. 792076

R.R. 792076

See also

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Cummings  
Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, N. Y. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Heard

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Cummings

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Plummer*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wheat*

*C*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George Plummer*  
*Capt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Heard*



C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John P. Cummings

Capt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. S. S.

**Ky.**

*Capt*....., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(355)

Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John P. Cummings*  
*Capt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. Fletcher*

16 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Cummings  
Capt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fletcher*

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John P. Cummings*

*Capt*

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fletcher*

*to* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John P. Luminges*  
*Capt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186 *3*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fletcher*  
Copyist.

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Cummings

Capt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Co

3 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Cummings

Capt

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1863.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Neale

Copied



6

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Cummings

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

85 needs.

60 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Cummings

Capt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Meade

Copyright

60

3 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Cummings

Capt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 63, to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Meade

6 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John P. Cummings

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stewart

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Cummings

Leapt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Woods.

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John F. Cunningham  
Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Capt. John F. Cunningham, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1865) Steward Capt.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John F. Cunningham*  
Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. D. S.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*In Hospital  
Chickville Tenn*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steward*

6

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John P. Cummings*  
*Capt.*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Savannah Ga* *Dec 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *In Hospital Nash-*  
*villes Tenn*

Book mark

*James*

Copyright.



3 Cav.

Ky.

*John L. Cummings*  
*Capt*, Cor<sup>d</sup>, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, Jan 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Dec 31, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Capt from Organization*  
*of Co - Mustered out by term*  
*of expiration of term of service.*  
*Discontinued Capt of 1st*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Wright*

MAY 15

8902507

ALB814

in debited my from the  
Ord Dept Dated Wash-  
ington D.C. Dec 31, 04

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Cummings  
Capt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Jan 12, 1865,  
to date from Dec 31, 1864.

Remarks: Mustered out  
to date Dec 31/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. S. Richardson

L 3 Cav. 1 Ky.

John P. Cummings  
Capt., Co. D. 3 Reg't. Ky. Vol. Cos.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

RCP 792076

**The Adjutant General's Office,**  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 18, 1911.

It has this day (

been determined by this Department from the records  
that the above named of-  
ficer was mustered out  
of service Jan'y. 12, 1865,  
at Louisville Ky., on an  
individual muster out  
roll, and that so much  
of the records as shows  
him mustered out to date  
Dec. 31, 1864, is erroneous.

H. M. Gibson

Cummings, P. J. or J. O.  
Capt. Co. L. 3 Reg't Ky cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l /

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

The Surgeon in Charge will admit

Capt P. J. Crossings -

Co: L Reg't 3 Ky Cav.

to Officers - Gen'l Hospital.

B. H. Nashville

J. H. Gilbert

36  
Sick

Surg. U. S. V., Supt. and Medical Director  
General Hospitals.

Cartersville, Ga.  
July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Kilpatrick, J.  
Brig. General.

States that Capt Cummings  
3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav. routed John  
Guerrillas yesterday -  
a scout just returned from  
Stylabono met 25 rebels, &  
captured some horses etc.

Done & Co.

11 11 11

Post Office, Ga. July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

HEAD-QUARTERS CHIEF OF CAVALRY.  
DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Telegraph from Cartersville 27<sup>th</sup> inst  
T. A. S. F. How a. d. c.

Col. Murray telegraphs that Capt. Cummings  
3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav. routed Jordan's guerrillas yesterday. Killed  
Capt. McElroy, wounding Jordan & quite a number of  
his party. He is still in pursuit. A scouting party  
has just returned from Stykes bro having such a party  
of 20 or 25 rebels. They captured horses & equipments  
but failed to take any of the party.

(as) J. Kilpatrick

Brig. Genl.

Official

David A. How.

L. A. A. Genl. & L. A. A.



recomfained Capt Cummins, and  
was fully cognizant of all his plans  
the charges from beginning to end as  
well as the least foundation

Respectfully  
Edw. Manning

Co 3 NY Cav

Ad. Dr. Hopkinsville Ky.  
August 28. 1863.

Murray. Vol. E. H.  
2nd Ky. Cavalry

Respectful charges against  
Captains Cummins. 3<sup>d</sup>  
Ky. Cav.

Ad. Dr. P. H. August 1863.

Head Qrs.  
Hopkinsville Ky  
Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt A. C. Sample  
A. A. G. District of Kentucky }

Capt

A

Communication to Genl Boyle and by  
him referred to me for investigation  
from Col J. H. McHenry in reference  
to the conduct of Capt Cummins  
of my Regiment during <sup>passing</sup> through  
the Counties of Davison, McLean, Har-  
cock, Breckinridge and Ohio Counties.  
After an investigation of the cases  
above referred to, pronounce the  
charges, all of them, as false &  
calculated to do great injustice  
to Capt Cummins.

He was ordered by me to proceed  
through these counties, for the purpose

of horses, under the order from  
your Head Qrs.

I have interrogated the officers  
who accompanied him. (Capt Sloss  
and Lieut. Kelley.) They say the Search  
was conducted with the utmost  
propriety, and the strictest discipline  
line enforced.

He (Col. McHenry) says Capt Cummings,  
entrance into Owensboro was made  
known, by one of his men shooting  
a negro, merely because he belonged  
to a Sacch.

This occurred several hours after,  
the Capt entered the town. The soldier  
was properly arrested, put in jail,  
and afterwards sent to Camp under  
escort.

I deem it unnecessary to mention  
the many complaints and whinnings  
of the communication referred to,  
and was surprised, after finding  
that no foundation existed, that  
Col. McHenry could do this.

I had always revered and respected  
him as a fellow soldier,  
that notice he has in writing.

that men were perverted because  
they voted for McHenry. I cannot tell  
he has certainly been very much  
imposed upon by his so called  
friends.

No friend of his, unless he was a  
Secessionist has ever lost a horse  
or anything else.

He also refers to the case of Mrs  
Talbot. I am informed a horse  
was taken from her.

Capt Cummins is a faithful  
officer, and I do hope Capt that  
such communications in reference to  
him will be treated with the  
contempt they deserve.

As his Commanding Officer, with  
not the least desire to shield any  
one, but anxious to bring to punish  
any insubordination or breach

of discipline, and not knowing,  
why after the courtesy (I hear) shown  
by Col McHenry to Capt Cummins  
while in Ormsboro, he should turn

around and make such charges against  
him. I would most respectfully report  
upon the word of the officers who

J. P. Cummings,  
Capt. Co. L. 3 Ky. Cav.

Transf. to H.

Dr. Wright

Ch. Sup. W. Va.  
Ch. Med. Dir.

Med. Dir. Office

Chart. Nov 13/64

The A.M. Depart  
will furnish transpor-  
tation to this office at  
Knoxville

J. Cummings  
Major Thomas  
Alley Stone

W. L. O. C.  
Nov 18/64 no. 17 Wash.



Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
 Manhattan New York Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

I certify that I have personally  
 examined Capt. J. D. Cunningham  
 Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Cavalry and find him  
 unfit for "field service" by reason  
 of "Opprobrium". And he will report  
 to Surg. in Charge of Hospital (Official)  
 at Washington - He has been  
 unfit for "field duty" for the past sixty  
 days.

Robt. W. McHenry  
 Jt Surg 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
 in Charge

Approved  
 D. J. Will  
 Chief Surgeon 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 Cavalry Division

Approved  
 R. M. Smith  
 Acting Asst. Surg. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Cavalry

435  
Cummings William R.  
Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS

5918701  
5918781  
5918862  
5918946  
5919029  
5919148  
5919326  
5920707

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William H. Cummings*

*Plt*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Col. Humphreys*, *Dec 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Heard*



Co. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Cummings  
Pt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

J. H. Sewell

C      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

William P. Cummings

7th, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. P. Cummings

(200) Copyright.

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Cummings  
1st, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 9th, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Cummings  
Capt.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Cummings*

*Pl*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In hospital at Louisville Ky*

Book mark:

*C.* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Cummings*  
*Pvt.*

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*at Louisville Ky*  
*June 25 762*

Back mark: *Rate corrected on*  
*Roll for July Aug Sept & Oct*

*W. H. Mead*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Cummings

Priv

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville, Ky. June 25, 1862

Book mark: Discharged for disability (over)

F. Litcher

MAY 15

8919226

018910

*Vide A. & S. R.*

b.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Tunings*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Louis*

*ville Ky June 25 1862*

*Corrected by Bayles &*

Book mark *Discharged for disability*  
*via D & R*

*Tunings*



Cumming's 3rd Regt.

P. Co. E,

8

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

428  
No. 21. 1861

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

William H. Cummings  
Private Co. L  
3rd Regt. N.Y. Vols.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Deft. Local Pension Office  
Sept. 11/62

En on Casualty Roll  
APB.

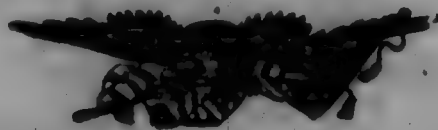
1862

Received (A. G. Office)..... 1862

James & Company, Printers, 205 West and Market, New York, N.Y.

June 25

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Wm. H. Cummings* of Captain *Cummings*  
Company, (D) of the *13th Reg Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Capt Cummings* of  
the *same* Regiment of *13th Cavalry* at *Frankfort*  
on the *first* day of *Nov* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Deer* in the State of *Indiana* is *39*  
years of age, *5-7* feet *8* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Gray* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Boatsman* During the last two months  
said soldier has been unfit for duty *4 months*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269 Medical Dept.  
Gen. Reg.

STATION  
DATE

*Louisville Ky*  
*June 20 1862*

*Chas. F. Carpenter*  
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm H Cummings* of  
Captain *Cummings* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
of (Here consult par. 1164, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic*

*Rheumatism & General failing of the vital powers*  
*Had a Rheumatic Outburst before entering the Army*  
*Had pituitary*

*Chas. F. Carpenter*  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty-fifth* day of *June*

1862, at *Louisville Ky*

*Map 5th Reg*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

436

*Compton George J.*  
Co *X*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Compton George J.*

437  
Cunningham James W.  
Co L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Cunningham James W.

438  
Cummings William H  
Co L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cummings William H



Private Private

1	F91F697	2
2	F91F777	3
3	F91F75F	4
4	F91F944	5
5	F919026	6
6	F919104	7
7	F9191F4	8
8	F919262	9
9	F919329	10
10	F9193F9	11
11	F919446	12
12	F919501	13
13	F919558	14
14	F919614	15
15	F919652	16
16	F9196F1	17
17	F9196F6	18
18	F919722	19
19	F920169	20

16 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Cunningham  
Priv, Co 2, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd, Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co 2, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Head



*Co* | *3* Cav. | Ky.

*James V. Cunningham*  
*Pt*, Co. *L*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

*J. A. Stewart*  
Copyright

*C* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Cunningham*

*Pt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 1862*, 1862,

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Cunningham*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Head*

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James Cunningham*  
No. 1, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James Cunningham*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *George G. Grier*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mead*

*Copyright*

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James V. Cunningham*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On Sixes Brittenders*  
*Escort*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Litcher*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

James V. Cunningham

Chw, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in General  
Bittend Escort.

Book mark:

Fletcher

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

James V. Cunningham  
Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kitcher

Copyright



*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James V. Cunningham*

*Priv*

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fletcher*

*Copied*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

James V. Cunningham

Pri, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Cunningham

Qst

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Woods,

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Cunningham.

Cot

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Woods

60

3 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Cunningham

Pvt

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Meade

15 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James L. Birmingham  
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb. 5, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan. 20, 1864

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 1, 1862, drawn since \$ 60.51 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 10.51 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Kanuel

(10) | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James V. Cummings*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn. Feb 5, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan 26, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Feb 5, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ <sup>35</sup>~~25~~ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Residence: Overport*  
*Breckinridge Co., Ky.*

Book mark:

*Cutler*

Copyright

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Cunningham

Cot

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863, to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Amel for Hospital Edgfield

Sumner March 5/64. Had never received

any advance pay or bounty Stoppage of

pay for Ordnance lost One bridle One Saddle

One Sursingle 2 pair spurs straps Total \$52

Book mark:

E. I. Woods



6.

3 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Cunningham  
 Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Savannah Ga Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 25  
 1864 by reason of reinstatement

Union

Book mark

James -

Lc

3 Cav. Ky.

James C. Cunningham  
 Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga. Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Edgfield

June March 5/64 he was discharged  
 here and it as Vet. Vol. is listed  
 on this roll twice

Book mark

Cunningham, James P.  
P. Co. *29* 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

*4 7/8* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....

Burial Records *1* .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers *1* .....

Final Statements *1* .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pria. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects *1* .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—two to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and re-enlistments.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and re-enlistments.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and re-enlistments.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. Cunningham desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS months and thirty years and thirty months. I declare, That I am thirty years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edinburgh, Tenn the 26 day of January 1864

Witness:

James C. Cunningham  
James C. Cunningham

No. 6

Volunteered at Edinburgh, Tenn  
January 26 1864  
By Wm. A. McWhorter  
3rd Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
Former Enlistment—  
Enlisted 12th March 1861  
Discharged 15th December 1861  
3rd enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
3rd Regt of Ky. Cav.  
Term of service 3 yrs  
1864  
Discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



HOSPITAL RECORD,

ADMINISTRATIVE USE - TO BE FILLED BY THE HOSPITAL

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*James H. Cunningham*  
*D. S. Kelly*  
*March 5/6*  
*Real 1-26 out of No 11*  
*Washington D.C.*

*Quartermaster*



No. 1

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	James V. Cunningham
Number and locality of the grave . . .	Rich Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . . . .	Pvt. Co. L 3 Ky Cav
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	Cloverport Blackburg Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	Married
Cause of death . . . . . }	Small Pox
Age of the deceased . . . . . }	31 Years
Nativity . . . . . }	
References and remarks . . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	March 5 <sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*James A. Cunningham*

Late of Company *L*

2nd Reg't of *44th Vet Corps*

Volunteers, who died at *Bridgesfield Tenn*

on the *5* day of *March* 186*4*.

### ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

#### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 112. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the Adjutant of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the Adjutant of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Such inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 113. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 114. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, an copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	<i>No effects</i>	Pairs trousers .....	<i>No effects</i>	Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Woolens .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			

inventory comprises all the effects of *James*

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION 1

DATE : \_\_\_\_\_

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

William M. Weatherholt  
Lieut.  
Commanding the Company.

Ents Death Roll.

81

Casb 1864 No. 139.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Private James Cunningham

Co. L Reg't of 54th Br  
Co. L

### VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 5. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 19. 1864

"Duplicate with Secretary, and 2d

Auditor.

1/10/64 Roll also sent

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that James D. Cunningham <sup>has</sup> a Private of  
Captain Albion Company (I) of the 3rd Regiment of Kentucky Vol  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Breakfast State  
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer having joined the company on  
its original organization at Craneburg Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Balloon Ky, on the thirtieth day  
of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Maj. Lill  
at Balloon, on the thirtieth day of December  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or during the war  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of his pay and bounty  
James D. Cunningham recruited as a volunteer Jan 22/64  
and has never received any bounty pay or bounty

The said James D. Cunningham was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Phelps to include the 31st day of October, 1869, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of expenses.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from Dec 9/61 - 1862 dated as settled and for other  
stoppages, viz: Ordinance One bridge One comb One tin One pair

Spurs and Staps amounting to \$9.50 dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington, this 12 day of May, 1869.

William G. Weather  
Lieut  
Commanding Company.

440  
Curbine William H.  
Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curbine William H.

Private Private



KY.

APPROX 00

Company Muster-in Roll  
named above.

appears on \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dec 13, 186  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dec 13, 18

Master-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

11 Dec

11/1/68

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100  
of horse equipments, .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. I, 888<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

Book mark

Allen

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Paul  
Qui-, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Dated Dec 31, 1861.  
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:.....  
.....

(258) Kearse  
Clerk

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Curl  
Pr.

, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson



*6*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Curi*

*1st*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

*B*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Curl*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *At Hospital -  
Bowling Green - Ky -*

Book mark: .....

*Sachman*

*C*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Curl*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 186*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Earl

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1862

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Ketchum

C 3 Cav. Ky.

John Carl

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

At Gen. Hospital  
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. B. Webster

3 Cav. Ky.

*John Carl*  
*Carl*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged March*  
*31<sup>st</sup> 1863 at Hopkins*  
*ville Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. P. Webster*

*6*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Curl*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga. Dec 28*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged March*  
*21<sup>st</sup> 1863, Hopkinsville*  
*Ky.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Bechel*



Curl, John  
P, Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No 27.

135444

STATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John C. (over)

Private Co. 1st

Regt of Ky Cal

COMPARABLE WITH

AND EXCEEDED BY

ROLLS

Lieutenant General's Office

April 10 1863

Application in the Division Office

on Casualty Roll

1863

63

Head Quarters 3rd Ky Cavalry  
Hephernille Ky March 8th 1863

Ensl John Private Applying  
for discharge in Tennessee  
Certificate  
#4351

Recommended

R H King  
Major Comd'g Regt.

Ad. Quire Court  
March 19th 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
J. J. Stanley  
Adjutant General  
Chief of Staff

Ad. Quire Court March 19th 1863

Ad. Quire Court  
March 14th 1863  
Major General  
Ad. Quire Court  
March 14th 1863

Recd at Cumberland Md 17th

63

186

Office

on leave of absence

Office in the Division Office

Apr 10 1863

Adjutant General's Office

ROLLS

AND DIRECTED BY

COMPANED WITH

Regt of Ky Cal

Private Co. 1st

John D. ...

In the case of

DATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

1863

N. 27

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland  
Harrisburg March 14th 1863

To be discharged

By Order of Maj Gen Rosecrans

W. H. Hall

Capt & Adjutant

Ad Quere Cur  
! mod. 1863  
Respectfully forwarded  
to the Chief of War

Recommended  
R. H. King  
not comply with

Gen John D. ...  
for discharge in person  
at Harrisburg

Harrisburg Ky March 1863

442  
Curley William E  
Co D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curley William E

443

*Curran William*

Co *B*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Curran William*

444  
*Curren William*

Co D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Curren William*



445

✓  
Currie George D.

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓	F 91 2479	■
✓	F 91 2975	■
✓	F 91 3066	■
✓	F 91 3157	■
✓	F 91 3243	■
✓	F 91 3345	■
✓	F 91 3433	■
✓	F 91 3517	■
✓	F 91 3584	■
✓	F 91 3659	■
✓	F 91 3718	■
✓	F 91 3765	■
✓	F 91 3914	■
✓	F 91 3982	■
✓	Maan 473-1866	■

✓  
Maan 473-66.  
Maan 473-1866

✓  
Sue also Ward Drift Co. Ky. Cav.

G. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George T. Currie

Prv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Transferred according to  
Special Order no. 283.

Restored to duty by order of  
G. C. M. with pay of 1<sup>st</sup> Supt.  
up to date of transfer.

Book mark: .....

Philipson

Captain



L. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George D. Currie

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent by authority  
when the Co. was paid  
Reduced from 1st Sergt. July  
27, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipson  
Coppied

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George D. Currie*

*Privt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

C. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George T. Currie

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George B. Currie*  
*Prst*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Mr Davis*

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George B. Currie*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J W Davis*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

George B. Currie

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$19.31 to be stopaged  
for the loss of one Beals  
Pat Pistol

Book mark:

Jwsavis

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

George B. Currie  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 19 <sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for the loss of  
ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

*C* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George B. Currie*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing, supposed  
to be captured.*

Book mark: .....

*W S Davis*  
Copyright



*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George W. Currie*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of War.*

Book mark: .....

*W. Davis*

*6*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George B. Currie*

*Pat*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presence of War*

Book mark:

*Long* *Copyright*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

George B. Currie

Reg't, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

Book mark:

James

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George B. Currie  
1st, Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.\*  
Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington, L. E., May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.09 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 107.58 100

Remarks: Mining in action  
since Nov. 25, 1864.

\*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated  
with Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per B. O. 223, Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 28, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6                      **3 Cav.      Ky.**

George B. Currie  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on      **Co. Muster-out Roll,**      dated  
Lexington, L. C. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date      , 186      .

Last paid to      , 186      .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186      ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100 ; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : Mustered out  
Expiration term of service.

Book mark Died at Jackson Miss.

MAY 15

8913982

010810

A. G. March 16, '65, cause not  
stated tide <sup>max.\*</sup> ~~mean~~ = 473 = 66.  
\* Corrected 3-3-1902. Austin.

C 3<sup>d</sup> Cav. Ky

George B. Currie

, Co. F, 3<sup>d</sup> Regt Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Mass-473-1866.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, July 2, 1866

"Died at Jackson Hospital  
N. B. March 16-1865."

Mellen

Curry G. I.

P., Co. G, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records /	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation



*L. B. Currey*  
*Co. G 3 Reg*  
*March 16. 1865*

*124*

No 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>L. B. Currey</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>55 R.I. N.E. Mass.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased.....	<i>15 Camp Graham</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>3rd Reg. Priv. Co. G</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	
Cause of death.....	<i>C. Diphtheria</i>
Age of the deceased.....	
Nativity.....	
References and remarks.....	<i>Paroled Prisoner</i>
Date of death and burial.....	<i>March 16<sup>th</sup> 1865</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*list*

No 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>G. B. Curry</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	
Hospital number of the deceased.....	<i>15</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. P's. Co. G</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition (and if married, } the residence of the widow).....	
Cause of death.....	<i>6 Diarrhoea</i>
Age of the deceased.....	
Nativity.....	
References and remarks.....	<i>Paroled Prisoner</i>
Date of death and burial.....	<i>March 16<sup>th</sup> 1865</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the  
Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda :

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page		
<i>Curry</i>	<i>6 V</i>											
<i>Curry</i>	<i>S. B.</i>											
<i>Curry</i>	<i>Co. B.</i>											
<i>Curry</i>	<i>Co. B.</i>	<i>P. 3</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Curry</i>	<i>OR Co</i>	<i>10</i>						
<p>Captured at <i>Savannah</i> Dec 7, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at <i>U.S. 3 Goldsboro N.C.</i> Feb 22-65 Feb Inf. Exch'd</p> <p>where he died <i>Confused at Goldsboro N.C.</i></p> <p>Paroled at <i>R. 6. Curry N.C. Mar 4, 1865</i>, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186</p>												

Copied by *A. J.* ✓

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

Roz - 1013-65

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Curry*  
*Pr.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Transferred according to Special Order No. 2 P. B.*

Book mark: .....

*Philipsen*

6. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Curry  
Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson

Copied.

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Curry  
Priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov & Dec, 1863  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

(268) Philipson  
Cavalry

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John L. Barry*  
1st, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Feb-13, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Jan-27, 1864*

Last paid to

*Oct-31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec-3, 1862*; drawn since \$ *5-44*<sup>*41*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*General*



61 **3 Cav. Ky.**

John McCurry  
Priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 28, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 33 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month's pay  
in advance A 13.

Residence: Hart Co.

Ky.

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright.

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Curry*  
*Prv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*

*Capt.*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Curry  
Pvt

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

W Davis

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Curry  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Geo Davis

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Curry*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*W D A*

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Curry*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 0 at*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W Davis*

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Curry*

*Plt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*!!*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W D Davis*

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Curry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan 7 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Davis*



7

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Henry

Det., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

*C.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Curry*

*Det.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9* *June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Curry*

*C*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*John Curry*

*1st-*, Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Seyington, L. C., May 31, 1865*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of rec'distiment. This man appears on the muster out roll of Co. G. 3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav. Dec. 26, 1864*

\*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated with Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 232, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 23, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*Stuller*

*John*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Curry*

*Pat.*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*December 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Jan 28*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 28*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged for reason of unwillingness*

Book mark

(2616)

*John Curry*

Copyright

*L* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Thos Curry*  
*Prst*, Co. *4*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Lexington, N.C. July 10, 1865.*  
Muster-out to date *July 10, 1865.*  
Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ ..... 100  
Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26* <sup>30</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *211* <sup>50</sup> \$100; due *190* <sup>00</sup> 100.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....

*\* Corrected by Bayles, En.*  
Book mark *Roz. 1013-65;*

*Stuller*

Copied.

*Curry, John H.*  
Co. *G*, **8** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1911

lovingly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
Given at Edgefield, S. C.  
the 98 day of January 1864

E. H. W. W. W.

No. 2

Do CERTIFY, That I am  
I, \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

### Witness:

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Edgefield

I, John Curry

born in

Heart Co

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

19

years,

and by occupation a

Blacksmith

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

28<sup>th</sup>

day of

January

1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Curry

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Edgefield

this

25<sup>th</sup>

day of

July

1864

John + W. Henry

Before

E. W. Fairleigh

Capt Col & 4<sup>th</sup> Co

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh  
3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Curry

ready to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Keazel eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5<sup>ft</sup> feet

Lincolnton

May 3

Regiment of

Ky Cav

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at Waverly Tenn

John Curry  
Capt 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> Regts  
Genl Munroe 20<sup>th</sup> Regt



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Curry desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
We Declare, That I am 19 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield, Tenn.  
the 28 day of January 1864

Witness: E. W. Ward

No. 12

Subscribed at Edgefield  
1864

By W. H. H. H.  
Regiment of Infantry

Witness W. H. H. H.  
1864

Witness W. H. H. H.  
1864

Discharged 18  
of service 377

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment. The Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruit, and one to accompany the return of the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The Adjutant General's Office is evidence of must. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment. The Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruit, and one to accompany the return of the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The Adjutant General's Office is evidence of must. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment. The Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruit, and one to accompany the return of the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The Adjutant General's Office is evidence of must. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

# VETERAN VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Edgfield

I, John Curry

born in Heart Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28th day of January 1864

to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Curry do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Edgfield this 28th day of January 1864

Before

E. M. Ward  
Capt Co 574, Cav

John Curry  
1911

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh  
3rd Reg Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Curry

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has hazel eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is 5-1 feet

inches high.

Lewis Wolfley  
Regt 3rd Regiment of 3rd Cav Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 5th Regiment of the Cavalry Volunteers, on the 15 day of February, 1864 at Hartsville, Tenn

Curry  
15th Feb 1864  
Curry

44  
Curry, William

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

F9/2037	■
F9/2120	■
F9/2206	■
F9/2290	■
F9/2371	■
F9/2445	■
F9/2505	■
F9/2595	■
F9/2663	■
F9/2718	■
F9/2769	■
F9/2820	■
F9/2875	■
F9/2971	■
F9/3062	■
F9/3153	■
F9/3237	■
F9/3341	■
F9/3429	■
F9/3513	■
F9/3581	■
F9/3644	■
F9/3703	■
F9/3809	■
F9/3890	■

Sub. No.:

also

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Curry  
1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callan McLean Co Ky, Dec 13, 1861

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Johnson

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William Curry*

*Pl*, Co. *4*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Stall*

Copied

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William Curry*  
*Prt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan* *r* *Feb*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(100)

*Stuller*

Copyright

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William Curry*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*T. Johnson*

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William Curry*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. Johnson*  
Copyright.



C

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Curran

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Johnson

C 3 Cav. Ky.

William Curry  
Cp., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Promoted from  
Private to Corporal  
Sept 26/62

Book mark :

*Wm* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William Currier*

*Pat.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Currier*

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Curry

Qnr, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 8 43*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Attest*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William Curry*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
Coppin

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Curry

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Philipson

Copyist

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Craig

Cvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

Craig

*C*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William Curry*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:



C. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Curry  
Pro, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Philipson

Copyright

C. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Curry

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philippen  
Coppied

*L*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*William Curren*

*Priv*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Philipsen*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Curry  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Davis  
Clerk

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Curry*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Davis*

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Curry*  
*Pot.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *July 5 Aug*, 1864

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** 100

**Remarks:** *\$1.05 to be stoped*  
*for the loss of one Carbine*  
*Cart. box*

**Book mark:**

*G. Davis*

6

### 3 Cav.

**Ky.**

William Curry

Pr, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Present or absent See list  
Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>05</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for The loss of

Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark :** .....

Geo Davis C. 11

*Co*      **3 Cav.      Ky.**

*William Curry*  
*(Pvt., C*      **G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*

**Present or absent** *Absent*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:** *Sick at Nashville,*  
*Tenn.*

**Book mark:**

*Jno Davis*

*Copied*



6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Curry  
Prs., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Dec  
21, 1864. Nashville, T.  
Expiration term of  
Service

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

C | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Curry

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Jan 11, 1865,

to date from Jan 11, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out to

date Jan 11/65

Clothing acct last

settled Dec 31/63

drawn since \$ 31.45

Book mark: :

R. S. Richardson

46

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Curry

Regt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

~~December 1, 1863~~, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31 45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not must out

Dead in Hospital Nashville  
Tenn

Book mark

Curry

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Curry

Co. 1, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date " 11, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.

Book mark:

Gill

448  
Curtis, John W.  
Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8904529  
8904616  
8904701

Sub No.:

See also

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Curtis

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Enrolled Aug 663  
Hoptmilled Ky.  
for 2 years.

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyist

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*John M. Curtis*

*Curt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit stoppage  
on account of (ill)  
Subst & health loss*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Travis*

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Curtis

Pr, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
of Secretary of War having  
never been mustered into  
the U.S. Service and could  
not be mustered for the  
unexpired term of the  
Regiment

Not borne on Sub. rolls.

Book mark:

C. H. L.

Copies



7 449  
Curran, William

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901532	
2	8906601	
3	8906682	
4	8906764	
5	8906845	
6	8906893	
7	8906942	
8	8907060	
9	6494-B-882	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1st Regt. 6494-B-82.

Vol. 1010-65

23035 Hy. Vol. of William Curran.

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Curran

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 6, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 43 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 29, 1864

Where enlisted Hopkinsville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5-ft 7 in

When mustered in May 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2nd Dist Davis

Ky Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Average Pay paid

\$13.

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Curran

Plat, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks 2d Lieut of 1st Regt, 2nd

Book mark:

Lauren

Copied

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Curran

Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

No roll for Sept & Oct  
64.

Book mark:

Abbott

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Curran

Pl

, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawaii

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

X  
William Curen

Rob., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Curran

Col., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4, 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Shubbees

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Curran  
1101, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. H. Beebe



68

3 Cav. Ky.

William Carren

Pot, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 76 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 \$100; due 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark see 6444, B. 82. ayo.  
Jan. 11/89.

Harris

MAY 15

8907060

018914

Rev-1013-65;

C. | 3 | Cany | Ky.

William Curran

, Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky Cany.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6494 B. 1882

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, 1882.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

The Certificate ~ furnished.

See also Co B. 35 Ky Vols

A. M.

Approved.

450  
*Curry John*

Co *G*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Curry John*

451  
Saffron Francis  
Co M-2 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saffron Francis

452  
Safferon Phillip  
Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> M. 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Safferon Phillip

C

453  
*Saffron Phillip*  
Co. I. M. 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Saffron Phillip*

454  
+ Daffron, Francis  
Co. M., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8901471

2 8916331

3 8916482

4 8921331

5 8921418

6 8921488

7 8921579

8 8921651

9 8921722

10 8917143

11 8921876

12 23407608

13 23407941

14 23407760

15 Dec-44-1870

Dec-44-70

See also



D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Francis

Duffin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated**

Leicester Ky, Apr 18, 1864.

Where born Warren Co Kentucky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 25, 1864

Where enlisted Leicester

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Leicester

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kentucky Border Co

Company to which assigned Co

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Apr - 1864 1870

Duffin

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Francis Daffron

Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 31-63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Twenty days  
furlough. Francis  
Daffron indebted to  
Govt on settlement  
of former service \$12.25.  
Jacet A. Camp Jay U.S.A.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Francis Daffron*

*1st*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Transferred to  
Co. M. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav. by  
order of J. M. Breatitt  
Maj. Comd'g 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav.  
June 1, 1864.*

Book mark:.....

*W. L. A. Wright*  
Capt.

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Francis Caffron

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I  
by order of Lt Col B. H. Knig  
June 1, 1864 in barracks at  
Louisville.

Book mark:

Wilson

8 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis Daffron

Pr., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Barracks at Louisville.

Nov. & Dec. of next roll  
in file

Book mark:

Milam

2 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis Jaffron

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks In Barracks  
- at Louisville

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Anderson Capt.

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Francis Daffron  
Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Barracks at  
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

(255)

J. H. demand

Copied

B

3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Dafferson

Bris., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Barracks at  
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Admnd m



*B*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Francis Daffner*

*Brig.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Subsistence at  
Lancaster Ky*

Book mark:

*Edmondson*

*D* | *3 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Francis Daffron*

*Gm*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *dark*

Where born *Warren Co Kentucky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 25, 1864.*

Where *Russellville*

By whom *Le Dune*; term *3 y'rs.*

Remarks:

*Harlan*

D. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Daffron  
Pat. Co. 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

March 25, 1864  
Russellville  
S. F. Dunn; term 3 yrs  
Transferred to Co.  
M. 3 Ky. Cav. May 31,  
1864.

Park

D

3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis D. Duffen

Reg't, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leighton, Va. Jul 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Sept 24, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transd. to Co. H. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav

May 31, 1865 by order V. M.

J. M. Breckett Comdg.

3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav

Book mark

(2610)

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyright.

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Francis Daffron  
 3rd Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Was June 1864  
 Nashville. Transferred  
 to Co. M. 3rd Cav. by  
 order of M. M. McNeill  
 Maj. Comdg 3rd Cav.

July 1864. Co. M. Gain  
 June 1 Nashville  
 Transferred from Co. D  
 by order of Col. A. H. King  
 Aug 1864 to Apr 1865. Absent  
 with leave. Left at  
 Louisville to be

mustered into service  
 May 1865. Enlisted  
 Mustered but not  
 reported to the Co.  
 supposed to be at  
 Louisville Ky

Value appears as Daffron

Book mark :

Elliot

B

3 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Baffin  
 Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Lexington July 15, 1865.  
 Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.  
 Last paid to Agents, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled new, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100  
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ 60 \$100; due 24 100  
 Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
 Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In barracks at  
 Louisville No  
 discharge furnished

Stricken out by Reg't  
 Book mark Dec 11-10

Edmundson

D | 3 Car. | Ky

Francis Daffron

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky Car.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Doe-44-1870

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, April 20, 1892.

See also 16 2 Ky Car. to  
A 25 Ky Inf.

*Daffron, Francis*

*Pvt, Co. M & I*

*3 Reg't Ky Cav*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Francis Daffron*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am *Twenty One* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Russellville Ky*  
The *25* day of *March* 1864

Witness:

*Lt. Allen W. Spencer* *Francis Daffron*  
*Mark*  
*William*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Francis Daffron*  
Volunteered at *Russellville Ky*

By *Wm. D. Smith* 1864  
Sgt. Regiment of *1st Regt*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Feb. 1866. This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment, Lit. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_

of \_\_\_\_\_

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Russellville

I, *Francis Daffron*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *25*

born in *Warren Co*  
aged *Twenty one* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *March* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis Daffron* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*  
this *12* day of *April* 1864  
before me  
*William H.*

*Francis Daffron*  
*William H.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm R. Van Hook*  
Act. Asst. Surg. us a  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Francis Daffron*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*W. H. M. M.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

455  
\* *Laffron, Philip*  
Co. *I.M.* 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

8901470

8916330

8916481

8921330

8921414

8921497

8921578

8921650

8921721

8917142

Sub. No.:

Sub. No.

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Philip

Duffin

Pvt

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Gainesville Ky., Apr 15, 1864.

Where born

Warren Co Kentucky

Age 21 years; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Mar 23, 1864

Where enlisted

Gainesville

For what period enlisted

2 years

Eyes

Gray

hair

Dark

Complexion

Fair

height

5 ft 5 in

When mustered in

Apr 18, 1864

Where mustered in

Gainesville

Bounty paid \$

40

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Kentucky Warren Co

Company to which assigned

1

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

affirmed

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip Daffron

prt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Dec. 31-63 to Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on twenty  
days furlough. Phillip  
Daffron Indebted to  
Govt on settlement of  
former service \$12<sup>7</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Jacob A. Camp Pay U.S.A.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip Daffrow

priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to  
Co. M. 3rd Ky. Cav. by  
order of J. M. Breckitt  
Maj. Comdg. 3rd Ky. Cav.  
June 1, 1864

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright

1 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Philip Duffner

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wilson

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Philip Daffrow

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent under arrest.

Not Decut next  
roll on which horse

Book mark:

Milcom



2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip Jackson  
Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Present under  
arrest

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Underwood  
(336)

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Philip Jefferson*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present under arrest*

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Harrison*  
Clerk

15

3 Cav.

Ky.

Philip Jefferson

Brig., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in arrest

Book mark:

Edmunds m

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Phillip Duffin*

*Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Present under arrest.*

*Name of horse on  
M.O. Roll of Co.*

Book mark:

*Commander*  
*Carrie*

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James D. Duff*  
Reg't, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*August 22. July 15*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *W. R. R.*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transd. to Co. M. 3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.*

*May 3/64 by order Maj.*

*J. W. Bredtall comd'g.*

*3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Yuthaivay*

*Daffron, Philip*

*Pvt, Co. I & M. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*1* Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Philip Daffron*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
I declare, That I am *Twenty four* years and *four* months  
of age; that I have ~~never~~ been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Russellville Ky*  
The *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March 1864*

Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.  
Feb. 1866. This paper was forwarded

Discharged *18*

Age of *24*

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at *Russellville Ky*  
By *Philip Daffron*  
Regiment of *44<sup>th</sup> Regt*

No. *Philip Daffron*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Philip Daffron* DO CERTIFY, That I am the  
said *Philip Daffron* of *Russellville Ky* that the  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March 1864*

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Russellville*

I, *Philip Daffron*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *25<sup>th</sup>*

born in *Warren Co*  
aged *Twenty four* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *March* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Philip Daffron* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1864  
before me

*Shelton*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm R. Van Hook*

*Act. Asst Surg U S A*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Philip Daffron*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *25* years, *Dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high.

*Shelton*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky Cav*  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



456  
+ *Damrer, John*

Co. *F*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*8910835*  
*8910816*  
*8910998*  
*8911080*  
*8911156*  
*8911224*  
*8911291*  
*8911384*  
*8911970*

Sub No.:

See also

D 3 Cav. Ky.

John Danner

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calloway Mtn Co Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hark

D | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Tanner  
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Geo Davis  
Original.

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Lanner

Feb, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Greenville

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Williams

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Danner

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Han

Original

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Danner*

*Priv*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Greenville*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Hart*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Danner

Cvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

Capt.

*29* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*John Danner*

*Cvt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 & Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Greenville*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*42- See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark :

*Pennington*

*Original*



4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Hunter

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged from  
the service 1862

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged from the service  
(over)

Perminington  
Capt.

MAY 15

8911384

018910

Book mark:

Jan 7" 1863. Vide D. & D.

R.

2

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John Danner*  
*Coh., Co. 1*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3*, 186 *2*, drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*  
*surgeons certificate of*  
*disability Jan 7 - 1863.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*also*

*Lanner, John*

*R.R.*,  
Co.

*3*

Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge/

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

H Qms 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav.  
15 Dec. 1862

Danner John. Private  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav.

Discharge Applied for

Discharge Recommended.  
B. H. Whinnery  
Col 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav

Would respectfully recommend  
that this soldier be placed  
on duty in hospital or some  
place not requiring active  
service.

Dec 15/62 H Mullholland  
Surg 5<sup>th</sup> Cav  
1<sup>st</sup> Med Dir 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Reg

Hd Qrs P<sup>th</sup> Corp Mass  
Dec 16. 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
E. M. McCook

Col 6<sup>th</sup> Wis  
Discharge recommended  
Jno Kennett  
Colonel C.D.

No 39. D 243-193

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

John Danner  
a Private Co. F  
Third Reg't of Ky Cavalry

Adjutant General's Office,  
Dec 10 1862.

Superintendent Pension Office

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Medical Director.

Samuel L. Shaw

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
Nashville Dec 29 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

Rasinaus

By order of Major General

A. B. Dickson

En on General's Roll  
203.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office.)

186

Jan 7

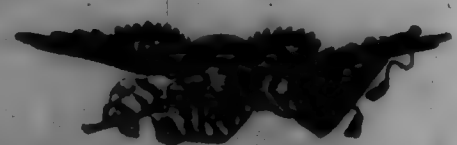
Hd Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.  
Dec. 19 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
J. H. Stacey  
Maj. Genl.  
Comdg. Cav.

Approved  
W. A. James  
Assistant Surgeon  
1st Army Division

Approved  
W. H. Thurston  
Staff Surgeon  
Chief of

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John Danner* of Captain *Isaac Miller* Company, [7th], of the 3rd Regt. of United States, was enlisted by *Isaac Miller* of the 3rd Regiment of *My Caval* at *Calhoun* on the *30th* day of *Oct* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Shunps, Ohio*, in the State of *Indiana*, is *35* years of age, *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high; *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The cause of his disability is from an injury on the ankle caused by the fall of his horse on it in July last partially dislocating the joint. The joint remains so causing a slight lameness and a severe pain in the ankle making him unfit to perform the duties of a

STATION: *Captain Davis was Assistant Surgeon*

DATE: *Jan 8 - 1862*

*Edmund R. L. R. R.* at Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Danner* of Captain *Miller's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) a *Dislocation of the left Tibia inwards. Of such long standing that reduction is now impossible. The disability for this case unfit the Soldier for Military duty but is not so great as to prevent him from following some of the avocations of life* *R. M. Fairleigh* Surgeon. 3rd Cav.

DICHAUNED this *7th* day of *Jan* 1863, at *Camp Stanley*

*Wm. J. R. R.*

*E. H. Manning* Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

Co. 2, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

89/6432

89/6532

89/6822

896711

1897/52

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

2

3 Cav. | Ky.

Peter R. Daniel

Appears with rank of Pol on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 23, 1864.Where born Bradford Co TennAge 18 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Nov 31, 1864Where enlisted Bowling GreenFor what period enlisted 3 yearsEyes blue; hair lightComplexion fair; height 5 ft 3 inWhen mustered in Apr 23, 1864Where mustered in Louisville KyBounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 13 100Where credited & Cen Dist MadisonCompany to which assigned IValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Re-mustered in three  
years Regt under provi-  
sions of latter War Dept  
Dec 1/63

Book mark :

J. H. Anderson



2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Daniel

priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

1

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Daniel

for, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copyright.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Daniel

sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copied

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Daniel

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Daniel

Sub., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 26,

Jefferson Hosp. Jefferson  
ville, Ind.

Book mark: Died of amputation of  
left thigh. vide D.O.R.

M. L. H. Wright

Copyist

D

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John D. ...*  
Co. *1*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *15* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Mo. Feb 15*, 186*5*.  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Jeffersonville*  
*Feb. Jan. 26/65.*

Book mark *Amputation of left thigh. D. & R.*

*W. H. ...*

*Daniels Peter*

*A. I.*, **3** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements /
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF INTENT  
I, Peter R. Daniel desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
16 months  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
Bowling Green 1864

Given at Bowling Green  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1864

**Witness:**

Feb. 1896. This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & F. O.

**Discharged**

Box 1 of

enlistment; last served in Company (

B

Regiment of Artillery

Voluntarily at 10/20/1917

Robert R. Randall

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

CONSENT IN \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

Given at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

...and will be made out in duplicate  
...in the ... .. They will be made out in duplicate  
... .. the accounts of the other  
... .. and will accompany the accounts of the other

[illegible][illegible]



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Peter R Daniel born in Bradford Co  
in the State of Massachusetts aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the **United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter R Daniel do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1864.  
By SPALDUM ST } Peter R Daniel  
SPALDUM ST } SPALDUM ST

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Vaughan  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter R Daniel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 3 inches high.

SPALDUM ST  
9201 Regiment of 44<sup>th</sup> Cal Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 91. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DISEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be entered, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be entered, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, an copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Peter Daniels*

Late of Company *B*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't of *Ky. Cav*

Volunteers, who died at *Jeffersonville, Ind.*

on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan*

1865.

Inventory of the effects of Peter D. Smith late  
 of Private of Captain Company D  
 the 9th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 \_\_\_\_\_; he died in \_\_\_\_\_ at  
Jeffersonville Ind. on the 22nd day of January 1865, by  
shot of Artillery of 1st Regt.

INVENTORY.			
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	
Frage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	
Flannel neck coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	
Saddle bags.....		Diabets.....	
Trunks or valises.....		Haversacks.....	

Inventory, of honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Peter D. Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Jeffersonville Ind.

DATE: January 24/65.

14000000

S. H. Harrison  
2nd Lieut & Surg. Officer W. H.  
Commanding the Company  
1st This Hospital

*Will Smith has no description of his effects in this office*

458  
Sanner John.

Co *F*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanner John

459

✓ Davenport, Samuel T.

Co. D., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Saddler

Saddler

CARD NUMBERS

8908272  
8908351  
8908433  
8908512  
8908577  
8908666  
8908717  
8908779  
8908839  
8908929  
8909424

Sub Mark:

See also

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel T. Carpenter*

*Saddler Co. 1.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun Ky, Dec 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 1861.

Where *Greenlie*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D.* 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Allen*



*20* | **3 Cav. Ky.**

*Saml J. Davenport*

*Saddler*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sat'd Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Kemper*

29

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel J. Havensport

Saddles, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

(250)

Copied



*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel C. Dougherty*

*Cady* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *(Mar & Apr)*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel C. Campbell*  
Laddie, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel T. Davenport*

*Sully*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Fort Hor-*  
*pital - Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

*Sachman*

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel T. Davenport

Sadler, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: as Emil Hoff's,  
Louisville-Ky.

Book mark: .....

Sachman

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

Saml. T. Davenport

Soldier Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

At Gen. Hospital  
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

W. G. Webster

*H* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Saml. F. Havenport*

*Sadler*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*(at) Gen Hospital  
Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

*A. F. Glover*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel T. Larnport*  
*Fuller*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged April*  
*6, 1863 at Louis-*  
*ville Ky*

Book mark:

*Dischd. April 6, 1863*  
*Vide D.D.R.*

*D.P. Webster*

Copyright

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel T. Darcusport

Saddle Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sevannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Apr. 16th

1863. Louisville Ky

Book mark

+7th Ave D. & R.

Beckel



*Davenport, Sam'l. ?*

*Reg't*

*3*

*Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

4174

22nd January  
No 42.

2514

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Samuel D. Davenport

Private Co. D

3rd Regt of Ky Cav

Hospitalized from  
Lumbago to Rheumatism  
14 3/4 miles - Aug 23/1863

By H. H. H. H.  
AND C. H. H. H.  
ALL

Adjutant General's Office  
Apr 27 1863

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Entered Casualty Roll  
2473.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Apr 7

63

Approved  
 T. J. Smith  
 Surg. U.S. Ar.  
 Med. Dir.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

*Samuel J. Davenport* a *Private* of Captain *A. M. P.*  
*34th Kentucky* Company, ( *50* ) of the *34th Kentucky* Regiment of United States  
*Vol Cavalry* was enlisted by *A. M. Davis* of  
 the *same* Regiment of *Cavalry* at *Bellville Ky*  
 on the *13* day of *Oct* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Smith Co*  
 in the State of *Mississippi* is *45* years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *gray* hair, and by occupation when  
 enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.  
 (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 225, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

LOCATION: *Head Quarters Louisville W Va*  
 DATE: *April 7th 1865*

*Geo Abbott*  
*May 22nd 1865*  
 Commanding Company

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel P. Davenport*  
 Captain *Davis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
*Lumbargo, constipation and general debility*  
*and old age he being 37 years of age*  
 (Here consult par. 1360, p. 284, and directions on Form 13, p. 225, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Discharged, this *4th* day of *April* 1865, at *Louisville Ky*  
*Wm H. Ford* Surgeon, U.S.A.  
*Wm H. Ford* 23rd Reg Infy  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for disease, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*Greenwell* County *Smith* Ky

460  
+ David, William J.

Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8920425

2 8920506

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

Sub Mark:

See also

3 Cav. | Ky.

2  
*William J. David*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 13 1862 from Co. M 3rd Regt Ky Cavalry*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Name not borne on pair*  
*rolls*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. M.*

Original.

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Davis

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 13/62  
Rec'd from Ky \$13.00

(Enrolled for 5  
Bonsborok 3 yrs)  
no info on roll  
name not home  
on sub rolls of Co

Book mark:

E. J. Thompson

Co. *G.*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private
CARD NUMBER	

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	A9/2041
2	A9/2123
3	A9/2209
4	A9/2293
5	A9/2374
6	A9/2441
7	A9/2553
8	A9/2621
9	A9/2802

**Book Month:**

D | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alonso Davidson  
1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Mich. Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Owensboro

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

T. J. Hagan



20 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Morgan Davidson

Prs, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 21, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Striller

29

3 Cav.

Ky.

Morze Davidson

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stiller

*LL*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George Davidson*  
*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

*L* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*George Davidson*  
*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Det at Pittsburg*  
*Landing*

Book mark:

**Ky.**

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:** .....

(256)

**Copyright**

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Alon Davidson*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 14/62*  
*at Louisville*

Book mark: *Discharged Oct 14/62*  
*1000*

MAY 15

8912555

810914

at Louisville for disability  
vide D & D.R.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*George Davidson*  
Sgt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 16/62*  
*at Louisville Ky*

Book mark: *Discharged Oct 16/62*  
*over*

*J. Johnson*  
Cryer



MAY 15

8912621

010310

at Louisville Ky for  
disability Vide Draft

2

3 Cav. | Ky.

Alonzo Davidson

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 2 1/2 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Seasonal for Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability  
Oct 6. 1864

Book mark Each friend of Discharged

over

MAY 15

8913852

418314

Book Mack Court  
reports him discharged at  
Louisville Ky Oct. 6/62  
Vide D. D. R.

Davidson, Alonzo,  
Reg't 8 Ky. Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ms N: 31, 2639

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Alonzo Davidson

Private Co. G.

3<sup>d</sup>

Reg't of 1<sup>st</sup> Cal.

Disch. sent Pension Office,

Nov. 4, 1862.

A. W. H.

Wm. H. Thacker  
Rm. Wm

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

En on Casualty Roll  
2473.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

Oct-16 1862

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Alonso Davidson* a private of Captain *Kentucky*  
*Stoneman's* Company, (B) of the *3rd* Regiment of United States  
*Cavalry* was enlisted by *W. S. D. McGowan* of  
the *1st* Regiment of *Chenabrough Ky*  
on the *25th* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Connorton* in the State of *Indiana* is *20*  
years of age, *5* feet *5* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*Sandy* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 250, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

*2nd Dr Louisville Barracks*  
*October 16th 1862*

*M. A. Cochran*  
*Capt. 16 Regt*  
*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Alonso Davidson* of  
*Captain Thomas C. Freeman's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 250, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Severe shot wound of*  
*the left shoulder, the ball entering at the inferior angle of the scapular*  
*lodged in the region of the spine. Partial paralysis of the lower*  
*extremities. Total Disability*

*J. W. Knight* Surgeon in charge

DISCHARGED, this *Sixteenth* day of *October* 1862, at *Louisville Ky*

*H. H. Spencer*  
*May 3rd Ky Inf* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—*Connorton* County—

To—*Ind.*

*Approved*  
*on Goldsmith duty as vol*  
*of medical*

✓ 462  
Davidson. Asa H.

Co. F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8910836  
8910917  
8910999  
8911081  
8911157  
8911225  
8911292  
8911354  
8911416  
8911474  
8911527  
8901861  
8911581  
8911634  
8911685  
8911738  
8911791  
8911843  
8911896  
8911949

Sub. No.:

No. 250

D

3 Cav. Ky.

Asa H. Davidson

Priv. Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. 6. Ky. Sec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20

, 1861.

Where

Morgantown

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hark

Copied



D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Uza W. Davidson  
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Morgantown.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

~~See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Davis

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Ira H. Davidson*

*Sub*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.\*

Where *Morgan town*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. W. Williams*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Asa H. Darden

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Morgan town.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

42- See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hart

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Asa W Davidson

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Morgantown.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Hospital near

Covina the Miss

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hart

Copyright.

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Asa M. Davidson

Prk., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Morganstown.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Boysage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital near  
Covington Miss. since gone  
home sick.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hart

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm H. Davidson*

*Priv*

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*

Where *Morgantown*, 1861.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*  
*at Corinth Miss.*  
*Since gone home sick.*

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Persimmon*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Asa W. Davidson

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Morgantown.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Hospital

Nashville Tenn.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Permitt

Captain.

D | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Asa W. Davidson

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jam. Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Morgantown.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pennington

Captain



**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Asa H. Davidson*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Frankfort*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Perrin*

Original

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Chas. Hamilton*  
*Gov't*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 2*, 186 *2* \*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *2* years. \*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Lea W. Davidson*  
*Privt.*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Station *In the Field,*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Simon*

Original

D

3 Cav. | Ky.

Asa W. Davidson

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Morgantown.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron

Copyright.

LQ

3 Cav.

Ky.

Asa W. Davidson

Pr

, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20

, 1863.\*

Where

Morgan town

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Camden

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Asa H. Cameron

Pr

, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Morgantown.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

DG

3 Cav.

Ky.

Asa H. Davidson

Pr

, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.\*

Where Morgantown.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron

10 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Asa N. Davidson

John, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 5 Apr, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 2 \*

Where more antown \*

Period 2 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

acuf

Copyright



D | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Asa W. Davidson

Cpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.\*

Where Calhoun.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with  
leave.

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Asa W.

Copyright

*K*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Am H. Davidson*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186 *4*

Where *Morgantown*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*also*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Ala* *21* *Davidson*  
*24*, Co. *1*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*March 1st* *1863*, 186 *✓*  
Muster-out to date *Dec 26*, 186 *✓*  
Last paid to *Aug 3*, 186 *✓*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3*, 186 *3*; drawn since \$ *48* *61* *100*  
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100* *100*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*  
Remarks:

Book mark

463

✓ Davidson, Benjamin F.

Co. 6, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

P901424  
P901449  
P907979  
P90P036  
P90P094  
P902033  
P9031R3  
P902293  
P902398  
P90P226

Box 1013-1965

also

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

B. F. Davidson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Smith Co. Tenn.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 24, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Where credited Smith Co. Ky. (Camp Dist,

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commutation paid \$30.

Advance pay paid, \$13.

Book mark :

Nell.

C<sub>1</sub>

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Det. J. Davidson*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Levinville Ky*, *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Where born *Smith Co. Ind*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farm.*

When enlisted *Oct 24*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Levinville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 23*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Levinville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *92* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commencement* *Prova Paid*

Book mark:

*affirmant*

Copyright

11

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin T. Davidson

Plt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dec 2 Installment  
of bounty \$40.00

Book mark:

Murphy

A | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin P. Davidson  
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one  
watering bottle 20

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy Cavalry



10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Bing P. Davidson

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage one  
watering Biddle .92

Det. Roll for Nov. & Dec.  
1864 next on which horse

Book mark:

Murphy

David

*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin H. Girden*  
*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Miss Gie*, 186*4*

Station *Charlottesville, Ga*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kearney*  
Copyright

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Davidson

B., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. 21, 1865.

Station Arthur Fried

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. M. Ellison

*R.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Benjamin H Davidson*  
*A.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March 1865*, 186*5*.

Station *Richmond*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. M. Elliott*

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin T. Harrison  
Br., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 16.00 for Ord. Lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Smith

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F Davidson  
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 20 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39<sup>63</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10<sup>26</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 180<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 120<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: One spur & strap  
lost, one spare Car-  
bine retained.

Book mark: Ror-1015-1865

464 or Milton M.

Davidson, Milton W.

Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

P90/554

P92/328

P92/413

P92/495

P92/576

P92/648

P92/719

P92/874

P902506

P903939

P69.334.725

Nov. 4968. D. 84. P. 334. 725

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Milton W. Davidson

Appears with rank of Prb on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 6, 1864Where born Ohio Co KyAge 18 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Mich 29, 1864Where enlisted Elletts KyFor what period enlisted 30 years.Eyes Grey; hair BlackComplexion Dark; height 5 ft 4 inWhen mustered in May 6, 1864Where mustered in Louisville KyBounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100Where credited 2nd Dist Ohio CoCompany to which assigned MValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks Arana Pay paid8/3-

Book mark :

J. H. Davidson



8

3 Cav.

Ky.

*M. W. Davidson*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Miles*

28 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

W. H. Davidson

Private, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Nov. & Dec. 1864 next roll  
on file

Book mark:

W. H. Davidson  
Capt.

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

M. W. Devine

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
near Stillman Oct 18/64

Book mark:

J. Anderson

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

H. M. Lumsden

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner  
near Shiloh Oct  
1864. Due Gov. \$ 53.18

Book mark:

J. H. Lumsden

B

3 Cav.

Ky.

M M Dawson

Am..., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wah Wale, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner was  
Hilbert, Oct 12/64

Book mark: BA 2. 7/65

Edmundson

18

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Davidson

3rd, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Carol D. Kinsman  
at Lamb Station, Ohio.

Book mark:

Edmundson

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Milton M. Davidson

Seri, Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~July 15~~, 1865.Last paid to ~~July 15~~ April 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov~~, 186 ; drawn since \$12.100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$60 \$100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner at

Camp Lebanon Ohio No

Discharge furnished.

\* Stricken out by J. H. H. H.

Book mark 4968 D. 10.

Edmundson

2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Carlson

Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 10th, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 1st, 1865

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War, etc.

Expired at Station in  
July 27, 1865 and released  
at the Post as a paroled  
(over)

Book mark: .....

Wm. H. Carlson



MAY 15

8902506

018910

Prisoner, May 10, 1865  
The Descriptive List  
can be obtained

Discharged in prison of  
M.C. No 77 at the Wash-  
ton D.C. Apr 28, 1865

There was \$1500 pay due  
in obedience to orders  
received from the Secy of  
War Dated May 31, 1865

D

3 Cav. | Ky.

M. N. Davidson

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, O. June 10, 1865:

Muster-out to date

" 10, 1865:  
Apr. 28, 1867.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On same roll he is  
reported taken prisoner  
near Stillboro Oct. 18, '64.  
none

Book mark:

Gilbert

MAY 15

8902929

018910

Dischgd. by G.O. No. 77  
War Dept. A.G.O. dated  
Apr. 28, '65.

Due 3 mos. pay extra,  
by order of Sec. of War  
dated Wash., D.C., May  
31, '65.

20. 1. 3 leave. 1 day.  
Milton W. Davidson  
Capt., Co. M., 3 Reg't 84. leave.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 394 425

**War Department,**  
Record and Pension Division,  
Washington, June 15, 1892

It has this day been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor of records on file that this man was mustered out of service at Camp Chase, Ohio, June 26, 1865. The record of his muster on roll dated Camp Chase, Ohio, June 10, 1865, is hereby canceled.

A. G. Nyhart.  
Special Agent.

Davidson Milton W.

P. Co. M.

3

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

18 Hospital Number 1522.

8

Name William W. Davis

Age 18 Nativity Canada

~~Married~~ Single

Residence Oxford Co. Me.

Post Office address of } Wm Hargrave  
wife or nearest relative. } his uncle

Rank Priv Co. M. 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment Ky 7<sup>th</sup>

When admitted May 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

From what source Ad. Bks. Co. Ohio

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Scalded - at the Sultana

disaster - on the Mississippi

River

April 27  
Tripler G. H.

Columbus, Ohio.

Kepelick's Car - See 7 S

On what occasion wounded

State

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

(HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty to  
Camp Chase O.  
May 17<sup>th</sup> 1865. CC

(Record continued.)

Sent to Lonsville Ky for M.D. May 30-65  
at Camp Lehigh, Ohio, May 17, 65. Mustered out 60th Regt, Ohio, June 22, 65.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; Also reported sent to L. L. Ohio. June 22, 65.

Mustered in as Milton W. Davidson, 60th Regt, 3rd Ky. Cav.  
No other man in Co. to whom report can refer. R. D.  
5.22.85.

See 4968-2-62 Archive files

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Adjutant General's Office,

May 21st, 1885

This is accepted as referring to

Milton W. Davidson

Co. No. 3. Regt, 1st Ky. Heavy

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 80

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	U. S. Dept. of War June 22, 1865 - File	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Davidson Milton W.</i>	<i>Art</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Coast Art.</i>		<i>to be A.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>171</i>	<i>to be A.</i>	<i>521</i>
<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Art</i>					<i>CR &amp; C</i>	<i>10</i>			
<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Art</i>					<i>to be A.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>276</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>276</i>
<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Art</i>					<i>to be A.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>276</i>

Captured at *Stilwell, Ind.*, *July 27*, 1864, confined at *Richmond, Va.*,  
 appeared on a list of men who expressed a wish to be paroled to go to work for the U. S. A. *Richmond, Va. Nov 12, 64*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of *gunshot wounds to stomach & thigh* *Sept. 27, 65. Amputated.*, 1864

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of *gunshot wounds to stomach & thigh* *Sept. 27, 65. Amputated.*, 1864  
 Paroled at *Richmond, Va.*, on about *April 21*, 1865; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*,  
 also reported captured at *Richmond, Va.*, *Nov 12, 64*. Reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, *May 12, 65*. Reported  
 (over)

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Milton W.

Davidson

**Dead-Quarters U. S. Forces,**

CAMP CHASE, OHIO: *June 25 1865.*

This is to Certify that the Records of this Sub, show that  
*Privt. Maillon La Baridorm. Mo. 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't. Ind. Vol. Co.*  
*was captured at Ebenezer Ga. July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 and reported at this Sub*  
*as Dead since May 16 1865*  
*R. D. Griffith Lieut conf. to Abolition.*

By order of Bvt. Brig. Gen. W. P. RICHARDSON.

*W. P. Richardson*  
Capt 88th O. V. I. & A. A. G.

W W Davidson

Co. M. 3<sup>rd</sup> K. Can

Mustered out at  
Camp Chase

Snyder  
Capt. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Mustered out  
By Capt. Huntington  
Camp Chase Ohio  
June 30 / 1865

This paper was forwarded to the Office of the  
Marshal General, in Office with the records  
from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky

Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of William W. Davison, a private in Company "M", 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office; which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

W. W. Davison, a private in Company "M", 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry, Volunteers, is 28 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, at the town of Louisville in the State of Kentucky by Captain Lee, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, at the town of Louisville in the State of Kentucky by Captain Thompson, to serve for the period of 3 years or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of March & April, 1864, (latest) that he was last paid by Paymaster Capt Thompson to the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On the same roll he is reported killed near Stetson Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864. Due the last on clothing \$53.00

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. B. Rich

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(7)

To Capt S. S. Smith U.S.A.  
Must. & Dis. Officer  
Louisville Ky.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged as soon, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander, and having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statement, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing allowed, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

See - 206 - 1865 -



D. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Arthur H. Davis

Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861

Where Granville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 1406 - ad - 1871

Allen

Copied

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Arthur V Davis*

*Capt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner  
in a skirmish  
at Sacramento Dec  
28 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Harper*



D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Arthur N. Davis

Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner in  
Skirmish at Sacramento  
Dec 28/61

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

I

3 Cav.

Ky.

Arthur N. Davis

Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Taken prisoner in  
a skirmish near Germantown  
Dec. 28th '61*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Arthur R. Davis*

*capt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May - June*, 1862

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

*Taken prisoner*

*Dec 29 - 1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Allen*

Copyright.

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Arthur H Davis

Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt A H Davis  
rec'd his commission

Dec 11, 1861; and was

mustered into service

by Maj. Sidell Dec.

13, 1861 - Was taken

Prisoner as a deserter

by Dec 28 - 61 - was released

as a deserter - N.C. Aug 11/62

Book mark: (over)

Lachman

MAY 15

8908637

16871

was paid at Washing-  
ton City - six mo's pay  
by Maj. Dodge - one  
mo's pay due from  
State of Ky.

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Orlando K. Davis*

*Capt.* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*

*Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*  
Capt.

*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Arthur A. Davis*

*Capt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1* *Dec*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Has pay due him  
for the months of  
Oct & Nov 1861*

Book mark:.....

*D. P. Webster*

3 Cav.

Ky.

D

Arthur A. Davis

Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. H. Baker

Capt.



*N*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Arthur N. Davis*

*Capt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*M.O. Roll next on  
which come*

Book mark:

*D. P. Keeler*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*D*  
*Arthur N. Davis*  
Capt, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

1863.

Book mark *On Surgeon's Certificate*  
*Bethel*

MAY 15

8909375

016810

*of disability. Vide  
By Returns 163.*

D 3 bar Vols.  
Arthur W. Davis  
Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Hy. Cav. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1406 U.S. 1871.

Record and Pension Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan'y 31, 1903.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of captain

Co. D, 3 Reg't Hy. Cav. Vols.

to take effect from Nov. 21, 1861,  
to fill an original vacancy.

W. M. Gibson  
Corporal.

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Arthur N. Davis

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Smith Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Greenville

By whom self; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Com'd dated Nov. 21/61.

Taken prisoner in skirmish  
at Sacramento Ky Dec. 28/61.

Resigned April 1863.

Long

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

Arthur N. Davis  
Capt. Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862. Absent with  
leave dated Dec.

28/61.

Nov. 1862 to Feb. 1863. Present.

Mar. 1863. Absent on  
furlough by authority.

Apr. 1863. Present.

May 1863. Resigned.

May 2/63. Surgeon  
General of the Army.

See entries on Arthur M.

Book mark :

Elliot

*Davis, A. N.*  
*Capt. Co.* **3** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**  
**5** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <b>2</b>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <b>2</b>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <b>1</b>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Holmes & Co. Car  
8 Jan'y 1863

Davis  
Capt A. N.  
3rd Ky Cav

Tenders Resignation  
on Surgeons Certificate  
of Disability

Recommended

E. H. Hume

Col 3rd St Cavalry

Respectfully for-  
warded - I have

Preferred Charges  
against this Office

Therefore I cannot  
recommend these

capture of his  
resignation  
~~NOTED~~

*[Handwritten signature]*

*Calvin*

1. Can King

21/1/53

524

Respectfully forwarded  
Jno Russell.

D39 Col Comp Bd 1863

His Own Car Jan<sup>22</sup> 1883

Respectfully forwarded

W. H. Canby

Brig Genl Comdy

208152

Wlad. Dep. of Sandwich  
Massachusetts. Jan. 28. 1883.

Respectfully returned - not  
accepted. A copy of the charges  
must accompany the tender  
of resignation.

R. *Comm. and Sig. clubron*  
*thym. p.*  
*as. aag.*

Rec'd H's Bus Car. Jan'y 22. 1813

03/66

Head Quarters of Ambalamb  
Munraswari. Jan. 26 1883.

Respectfully returned. not  
accepted. The Chairman (under

Can appoint almost martial for  
the head of the Charge. The Mayor

of the Regiment will report how  
it is that the officer in question  
has been able to leave for more

than a year after the accident,  
on which the Carpenters based,

occurs, and a person, who that  
such degree of disability as to require  
his resignation, or unfit him for

By command of the Congress  
Henry Knox

Kimberly

A Court Martial  
will be convened as  
soon as possible  
for the trial of Captain  
D.

Daisy  
O. Farleigh Will

heard in to them  
1<sup>st</sup> Is a written co-

part as called  
be built by the

for by the Heaps Just  
Camp. ~~Wm. H. H.~~

11/12/1919

29/4/63 / Canting



Camp Stanley  
H & W 3rd Regt Cavalry  
January 8th 1863

Walter Sickles

Adj

H Army Corps

Dept of the Cumberland

Sir: -

I hereby tender  
my Resignation as Captain of Company  
"D" 3rd Regt Cavalry upon the subjoined  
Surgeon's Certificate of Disability and  
ask its immediate acceptance.

I am not indebted to the United States.

I have no Government property in my  
possession.

I have not been absent without leave.

I was last paid by Maj. V. C. Hanna to  
include the 31st day of August 1862: The  
Government owes me <sup>pay</sup> for my first two  
Months Service, which has never been paid  
me. There are no Charges against me that  
can affect my pay

A. N. Davis  
Capt Co. "D" 3rd Regt Cav

This is to Certify that I have carefully ex-  
amined Captain Arthur N. Davis of the  
Third Kentucky Cavalry and find that he  
is laboring under a partial Anchilosis of  
the right Shoulder joint, which he informs  
me was occasioned by a dislocation of  
the joint, and has continued since he was -

tained the injury on December 28<sup>th</sup> 1861  
The action of the Arm is so much impaired  
as to render it useless in the performance  
of his duties. The injury is of such long  
standing that no reasonable hope of recovery  
can be entertained

A. M. Fairleigh

Surgeon

and by leave

January 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved  
S. A. J. J. J.  
The undersigned  
J. J. J. J. J.

A. N. Davis  
Capt  
3<sup>d</sup> bay

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name AM Davis

Rank Capt Regiment 3

Service Levy

Casualty Res'd

Day 29, Month Apr, Year 63

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., AFO 116 Cumby

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

EEH

Clk.

Head Quarters 3rd Ky Cavalry  
Hopkinsville Ky  
14 April 1863.

Davis 250-1863

For Capt A. N.  
3rd Ky Cavalry

Resignation Tenders  
with etc.

Recommended

E. H. Whinsay  
Col 3rd Ky Cav

H. C. C. Chief of Cav.  
Apr. 24/63

Respectfully forwarded  
The 8th Ky Cav. is at  
Hopkinsville Ky since  
Mr. Lincolton cannot  
make a personal exami-  
nation

C. B. Tinsley  
Bing Gule &  
Chief of Cav.

Respectfully forwarded

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Alexia, Ga. Oct 28th 1864.

Special Field Order, No. 116, I.

April 29th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the  
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas

Major Gen U. S. V., Commanding.



H Cadmus 3rd Ky Cavalry  
Hopkinsville Ky  
April 14 1863.

B. Goddard  
Lt Col & Chf of Staff  
1st Army Corps  
Dept of the Cumberland

Sir:— I hereby tender

my Resignation as Captain of Company "D"  
3rd Ky Cavalry, upon Surgeons Certificate of  
Disability:

I am not indebted to the United States:  
I have no Government property in my possession.  
I have not been absent without leave.  
I was last paid by Major Kinney to include  
the 28<sup>th</sup> Day of February 1863. And there are  
no Charges against me which can affect  
my pay.

A. N. Davis  
Captain Co "D" 3rd Ky Cavalry

This is to Certify that I have carefully exam-  
ined Captain A. N. Davis of the Third Regiment  
of Kentucky Cavalry and find that he has a  
partial anchilosis of the right Shoulder joint which  
though it does not wholly disqualify him for other  
Character of Military Service, it renders any action  
with the Saber impossible. Capt Davis informing me that  
the injury was received by a fall from his horse in  
Skirmish in Sacramento Ky Decr 28<sup>th</sup> 1861. Where he  
was taken prisoner and confined in the rebel lines  
for nearly a year.

[Off. Copy furnished Pennington office July 25<sup>th</sup> 1863]  
Hopkinsville Ky  
April 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
W. M. Fairleigh. Surgeon  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Ky Cavalry



466  
Davis, George W

Private | Private



10 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Davis

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit

Enrolled Sept 17/63  
Lafayette by 3 yrs)

No info shown

Book mark: .....

Murphy Cavalry

10 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Davis  
Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 52  
Regiment Ky Inf.  
(Mounted)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy Comd.

467  
 Davis, Henry C.  
 Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

P9/P702	P920201
P9/P7P2	
P9/P763	
P9/P947	
P9/P030	
P9/P9107	
P9/P9187	
P9/P9265	
P9/P9331	
P9/P9391	
P9/P9448	
P9/P9503	
P9/P9569	
P9/P9617	
P902643	
P906113	
P9/P9669	
P9/P9736	
P9/P9791	
P9/P9859	
P9/P9911	
P9/P9976	
P920020	
P920065	
P920123	

Nov-1013-1865.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry C. Davis

Det. Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Call House M. L. G. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mead

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Davis

Pt, Co, L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Stewart

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm. H. Davis*

*Pl.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Davis*

Copyright

*T* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry C Davis*

*Pl*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mech & Ceph*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Mead*

Copyright

*Y* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Wm. C. Davis*

*Plt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Harris*

*Plt*

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 6 1862*, 186 2,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry C. Davis*

*Priv*

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fletcher*

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Davis

PM, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fletcher  
Coppin

*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry C. Lewis*

*Pvt*

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

*J*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry B. Davis*

*Pri*

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fletcher*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry C. Davis

Priv

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hatcher

Copied

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry L. Davis

Capt

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

as made

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry B. Davis

Co. L

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Mendenhall



D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry C. Davis

Det

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Woods

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry L. Davis  
Cris. Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 5, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 25, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 64 <sup>37</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hausel

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Amos C. Davis

Prst, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence: Louisville,  
Jefferson Co., Ky

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyright

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry C. Davis

Pvt

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 63, to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due second installment bounty \$50

Stoppage of pay for Ordnance belt 1 Silver

belt &amp; plate 1 bridle 1 surcingle Total \$7.47

Book mark:

G. S. Woods

D | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Davis  
Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Has received  
first and second  
instalment  
bounty

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stewart

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry L. Sams

Capt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. M. C.

2 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Davis

Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Steward

3 Cav. | Ky.

*L*  
*Henry Davis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Not Disc*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steward*



2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Davis  
Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*L*  
*Henry Davis*  
*Lt Col*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April 1865.*  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steward*

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry C. Lewis*  
*Private*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

Copyright

D.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Davis

Priv., Co. F., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186.

Last paid to

Jan 25, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 26/65  
by reason of re-enlistment  
Union

Book mark

James

D. 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry L. Davis  
Priv., Co. (G) 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2-10 \$100; due 90 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark Nov 1863. 1865.

J. Davis

*Davis, Henry C.*

*Co. L.*

*8*

Reg't.

**Ky. Cav.**

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Davis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Essexville, Tenn  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864.

Witness: W. B. Weatherhall Henry C. Davis

No. 7

Henry C. Davis  
Volunteered at Essexville, Tenn  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Wm. D. McAllister  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Ky. Inf.  
Former Enlistment  
Enlistment 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1861  
Discharged 13<sup>th</sup> Dec 1861  
1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Ky. Inf.  
Term of service 1 yr.  
Discharged 18<sup>th</sup>

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is not, in all cases, provided payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the departing officer.

# Volunteer ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Tennessee*

*Adairsville*

I, *Henry B. Davis*

born in *Tennessee*

aged *Twenty* years,

in the State of *Tennessee* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

and by occupation a *Farmer* 1864

volunteered this *Twenty* day of *January* 1864

to serve as a *Private* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry B. Davis* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Adairsville* *Tennessee* this *Twenty* day of *January* 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SERGEANT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have sincerely imposed the Volunteer, *Henry B. Davis*

personally to his engagement, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Other* *Dark hair, brown complexion, is 5' 6" tall, 140 lbs.*

EXECUTIVE OFFICER.

*James W. Walling*  
May 30 1864  
Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,

(L. G. O. No. 748)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *2nd*, Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *5* day of *July*, 1864, at *Adairsville*

*John W. Walling*  
Captain 25th Regt



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF INTENT TO SERVE  
I, Henry C. Davis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
Given at Eschfeld Tenn this 12 day of April 1904

Given at Waxfield Tenn  
26 day of January 1924

426 Northwell Henry C Davis

No.

24 Henry P. Moore  
 Volunteer at Gettysburg from  
January 21<sup>st</sup> - 1863.  
 By May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Regiment of Ky. & Ga.  
former Gettysburg 1861  
Enlisted 12<sup>th</sup> Decr  
Discharged 15<sup>th</sup> Decr 1861  
As a soldier; but served as Company (H)  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. cadet; but served as Company (H)  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. & Ga.  
Term of Service 3 yrs  
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Abstract**

(A. G. O. No. 74-275)

[illegible]

**Form 1.**—This blank will be used for bills of exchange on the bank. The bill should be drawn on the bank, and the bill should be drawn on the bank, and the bill should be drawn on the bank.

NOTE 2.—An endorsement must be made on the back of the photograph showing the date and place of exposure. The photograph must be given to the commanding officer of the United States before either of them is given to the following.

# *Peterman* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Edgfield*

I, *Henry B. Davis*

born in *Louisville,*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty six* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a *Private* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry B. Davis* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgfield Tenn*

this *26* day of *January* *Henry B. Davis*

*Davis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. M. Fairleigh*  
*30th Co*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry B. Davis* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six* feet *Seven* inches high.

*James W. Miller*  
*May 30* Regiment of *4th Cal* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *5th* Regiment of *4th Cal* Volunteers, on the *26* day of *Jan*, 1864, at *Edgfield*

*Wm. B. Smith*  
*capt 15th Regt*

468  
Davis, Jacob M.  
Co. F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

8911082

8911985

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob H. Davis

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb Oct 20, 1862.\*

Where

Calhoun

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Evaluated as a substitute  
for Daniel H. Whitman discharged  
Feb 2-1862. And died May 8  
1862. at Child Plains Tenn.  
no m in strength  
\*Corrected by Douglas P

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hart

Copy

2 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Sacri H. Davis*

*Pvt*, Co. *2*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *38* years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of Typhoid*

*from May 9 - 1862. Came*

*in Feb 20 - 1862 & Substi-*

*tute for Daniel M. Whiting*

*by consent of Col J. L. Garrison.*

Book mark *12613-a-83 (for*

*date & cause of death &c)*

*Also*

Copyied.

D | 3 cav | 1 Reg  
Jacob W. Davis  
Co. F, 3 Reg't 1st Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 12683-A-1883

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, March 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1884.

Died at Pittsburg Land-  
ing Tenn. May 9<sup>th</sup> 1862 of  
Typhoid fever.

*Fiegenth*  
Copyist.

*Davis, Jacob W.*

*R.F.*  
Co. *H.*

**8**

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**1 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No 29.

7

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

David W. Davis

Priv of Company F

3 Regiment of Sty Camp

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death  
Died May - 62

Accounting reference

War Department, A. S. O.,  
March 28. 1884

He died, at Pittsburg  
Landing, Tenn., May 9<sup>th</sup>  
1862, of Typhoid fever.  
Ser 12.683 A. (G. B.) 1883.

W. B. Baker  
Asst. Adj. General

6667H



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Ans. 309.054 *Placed in 2/1/00 for death*  
 " 309.054 *Placed in 2/1/00 for death*  
*Cloud, Mch 26/28/04*

Name: Charles W. Davis  
 Rank: Private  
 Company: F Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Co Cavalry State: Ind  
 Nature of Casualty: Dead

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Suppoids Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 1st 1902

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mrs. W. Davis of 1800

2000 2000 2000

REMARKS.

*Not under care for disease + died 1902. Inform him of death 1902 at 2100th Street  
 Some 1902  
 Not here on my way for him + him 1902  
 No report on fight 1902*

John Davis, 1800 2000  
 Clerk.

✓ 469  
Davis, James M.  
Co. M., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	890/462	
2	892/1251	
3	892/327	
4	892/411	
5	892/494	
6	892/575	
7	892/647	
8	892/718	
9	892/873	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

✓ Rec-1013-1865

See also

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Davis  
Priv

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Germantown Ky, Apr 15, 1864.

Where born Waverly Co Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 29, 1864

Where enlisted W. Germantown Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 15, 1864

Where mustered in Germantown Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited W. Germantown Waverly Co

Company to which assigned 2nd Reg't Ky

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

affirmant

D.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jas. H. Davis

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> Inst int of bounty  
due \$40<sup>00</sup>.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Capt.

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James B. Davis*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wilson*

*at*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James H. Davis*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *44*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not in Dec. 1864. next roll  
in file*

Book mark:

*Wilson*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

James H Davis

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Davis

Prt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(158)

J. H. Davis

Copied.



B

3 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Davis

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

Copied

19

3 Cav.

Ky.

James H Davis

Private, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

B 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Davis

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

April 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1864; drawn since July 15, 1865.

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks One yearling

\$100

Book mark Rox-1013-1865

Edmond

Copyright.

*Davis James H.*

Reg't

*Ky.*

, Co.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

1860. This paper was formerly used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_.

I, James H. Davis born in Ashtabula County  
 in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,  
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Davis do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hodkinsville Ky  
 this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864 James H. Davis  
 Before Capt. Bell mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. S. Bell  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Med. and Surg. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

Capt. Bell  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.



D

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L Denis

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 19, 1864.

Where born Christian Co Ky

Age 34 years; occupation Farmers

When enlisted May 3, 1864

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair auburn

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in May 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 Cong Dist Christian

Company to which assigned No

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Advance Pay Paid

8/3.

Book mark :

J. H. [Signature]



*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James L Davis*

*Pri*

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot*

*New home on Det Roll  
for Nov & Dec. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Elkhart*

*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. Davis*  
*Capt H*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov 12*, 186*4*

Station *near Savannah, Ga*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Davis  
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Am. & Feb. 1865.

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T M Elliott

10 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Amos L. Davis

Co. K 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mich. 10th, 1865.

Station Durham N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Elliott

*Al.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James L. Davis*

*Co. H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*8*.

Station *Lefington N.C*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. M. Emmett*

*App'd.*

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Davis

Plt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark Ror-1013-1865

Pooley

Davis, James L.

Pvt, Co. H

3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruits

I, James S. Davis, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do declare, That I am thirty five years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on a  
count of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expir-  
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honor-  
ably and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Boulton, Green Ky  
the 24 day of February 1864

Witness:

Charles S. Davis  
Lead J. M. M.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for such enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits  
will be made out in duplicate in all cases—see to accompany the returning returns of the Department  
General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is attached  
be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay. A muster-in and must.  
in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The Muster-in office. Company, or Adjutant. Outfitting of  
muster, as the case may be, will countermand be.

Feb 1864. This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment Dist. A & P. O.

Discharged  
1864

My 1st of  
May 1864

Witnessed and signed in presence  
of

Myself & J. S. Davis for  
2nd Regt of Kentucky Cavalry

James S. Davis  
Enlistment at Boulton, Green Ky  
May 24 1864

Consent in Case of Minor.

Do CERTIFY, That I

the 24 day of February 1864  
the said James S. Davis is thirty five years of age;  
age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in  
the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT Boulton, Green Ky  
the 24 day of February 1864

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

*Kentucky*

Town of

*Russellville*

I, *James L. Davis* born in *Christian* in the State of *Kentucky*

and *thirty* years of age, and by certificate of *James* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *third* day of *May* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;

and to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *James L. Davis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whenever they may be; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

as pointed out to me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Boatling, Kentucky* this *3rd* day of *May* 1864

*James L. Davis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General

Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any

way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Bailey*

*Sgt. 2d Ky*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James L. Davis*

personally to his enlistment, and that he was fully sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is

of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-

eyed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes *black* hair,

*dark* complexion, *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Lieut. J. H. H. H.*

*3d Regt. 2d Ky*

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 1864, at

477  
Davis, Joseph R.  
Co. C. I. 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private
---------	---------

**CARD NUMBERS**

1	8907119	
2	8907198	
3	8907277	
4	8915406	
5	8915531	
6	8915571	
7	8915653	
8	8915762	
9	8915796	
10	890346	
11	8916252	
12	8916274	
13	8916491	
14	8908174	
15	8917054	
16	3340754	
17	36271110	
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

D. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph R. Davis

Pat. Co. I 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks

Dec. 24, 1861.  
Leitchfield.  
Capt. Mercer term 3 yrs.  
Enlisted Sept. 15.  
1862. at Bowling Green  
Ky. and returned Nov.  
9. 1863. Died at Camp  
Adron April 1. 1864.

Park

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph R. Davis

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun W. Dean Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1861.

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph R. Davis  
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vola.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:         
        
        
        
        
        
        
        
        
      

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:       

A. S. Richardson  
Copyright

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Davis

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
Cancelled by time.

Book mark:

Feaster

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph R. Davis  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan. 8 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Com-  
pany I.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Beckel

Copied.

10 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph R. Davis  
Pot, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Callings



101 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph R. Davis  
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(250) Collings Copies

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph R. Davis

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph R. Davis  
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Bowling Green, Ky., Aug. 25, 1862.

Book mark:

Callings

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph R. Davis

Pat., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 31, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserter from Bowling  
Green, Sept 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Collins

Copy

3 Cav.

Ky.

Cos. W R Paris  
Pr. Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Hopkinsville Ky May 31*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *Sept 15*, 1862

Where

*Bowling Green*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark

*41*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Joseph R. Davis*

*Port*....., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Deserted from Bowling Green Sep 13/67 & joined to his company Nov 21/67 is in confinement under sentence of court martial*

Book mark:.....

*Gaulther*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph K. Davis

priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 31-63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under sentence  
of Court Martial.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph R. Davis

priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp

Nelson, Apr. 1, 1864

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copies



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Radwin*

*Priv. Co. C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wannah, Va. Dec. 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186

Last paid to *pay due from enlistment* ..... 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100 ; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. F.  
by order of Col. D. B.  
Jackson Jan 1<sup>st</sup>/61.*

Book mark

*Italy*

LC

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph R. Davis  
 Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862. Absent  
 Detach'd by Gen Nelson  
 Sept. 1862 to July 1863 -  
 Deserted Sept 5/62  
 Bowling Green Ky  
 Nov. 1863 - Gain Nord  
 Russellville -  
 Returned from desertion  
 and is in confinement  
 at Bowling Green  
 Jan 1864 - Absent in  
 arrest at Bowling  
 Green Ky.  
 July 1864 - Died at  
 Fort Camp Nelson  
 Ky

Book mark :

Elmer

2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph R. Davis  
Pot., Co. 2, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lynch, La. Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to M. 21, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. J. 1/16/65  
Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark

W. H. W. W. W.  
Capt.

Davis, Joseph R.

P, Co. J, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Barial Records /

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Private

Joseph R. Davis  
Co. D. 3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavalry

Sent

April 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Sent Map: Camp Nelson,  
Ky.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Joseph L. Davis
Number and locality of the grave.....	513
Hospital number of the deceased.....	2614
Regiment, rank and company.....	3 <sup>d</sup> Reg. Cav. Private, D.
Residence before enlistment.....	unknown
Conjugal relation, (and if married the residence of the widow).....	"
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	unknown
Nativity .....	
References and remarks.....	He had no description list
Date of death and burial.....	April 15 <sup>th</sup> 1864 - 2 <sup>d</sup>

Duplicates sent

## Memoranda:

No effects were destroyed as a Sanitary  
Measure to prevent contagion

Entire Death Roll.

81.

C No. 144 1864  
2048

Yin

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph R. Davis  
Co. 1st of Kentucky Cavalry  
C. S.

VOLUNTEER.

Died April 1. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (to duplicate) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This book will be used for General volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

AUG 18 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 29 AUG 1864

I certify, on honor, that Joseph R Davis Private of  
Captain John A. Thomas Company (2) of the 3 Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Litchfield State  
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; light complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Litchfield, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Colburn Kentucky on the 13 day  
of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years or during the war  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the service  
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

Private Joseph R Davis died at Camp Nelson of Angell  
on April 1st 1864 while under sentence of a court

The said Joseph R Davis was last paid by Paymaster  
May 1st to include the 30 day of April, 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received while in service 57 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Albany, this 6 day of August, 1864

John A. Thomas  
Capt Comd  
Commanding Company.



✓ 472 or Meredith  
Davis, Meredith A

Co. N, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 89013429  
2. 8914730  
3. 8914796  
4. 8914865  
5. 8914922  
6. 8914968  
7. 8915027  
8. 8915085  
9. 8915136  
10. 8903111  
11. 8902258  
12. 8902364  
13. 8902485  
14. 8915268  
15. 8902881  
16. 8903052  
17. 3377-a-1112  
18. 34450687  
19. 36248123  
20. 36277764

3377-a-1112

34450687

2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Meredith A Davis

Priv., Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Heppensville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 7777-a-1882

Keeper

D. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Meredith W. Davis

Ortl......, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June....., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Meredith A. Davis

Pol, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Amount of Bounty  
paid on enlistment  
\$ 25.00

Book mark:

A. V. Pich

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Meredith A. Davis

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. Fitch

Capt.

110

3 Cav.

Ky.

Merideth A. Davis

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

Captain

*10*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Merideth A. Davis*

*Pot*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 8 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*

2.

### 3 Cav.

**Ky.**

Meredith A. Davis,

Port, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----160

Valuation of horse equipments. \$-----100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(265)

8-12



L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Meridith A Davis

Pai, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Warner

10 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Meredith A Davis  
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Marietta Ga

Det Roll for Apr. & Dec 64.  
Next on middle bond

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Merideth T. Davis  
Privt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Davis Det, 1864

Station Quartermaster Genl

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

Book mark:

Konan

Captain

KO.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Meredith Davis  
Pr. Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug & Sep, 1865

Station In the Field

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Hqs.  
Jeffersonville Ind

Book mark:

J M Elliott

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Meredith A. Davis  
Pr., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for McL + Apl, 1865.

Station Durham NC

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in Hrs pth.  
Jeffersonville Ind

Book mark:

Bill E. Smith

*N.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Meredith A. Davies*  
*Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1865.

Station *Lexington Ky.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M. 1000.*  
*Jeffersonville Ind.*

Book mark:

*M. E. Smith*

10 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Merideth A. Harris

Prov. Co. H, 3 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Mustor Roll

of Convalescent Barracks, Bowling Green, Ky.,

for

March & April, 1865

Station

Bowling Green, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled

186

; drawn since \$

100

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Jones

Copy

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

M. A. Lewis

Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 - Absent  
sick in Atlanta Ga.

Book mark :

Elmer



10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Meredith A. Davis  
 Capt., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863. Gained May 11/63  
 Hopkinsville.

Enlisted.

Sept. & Oct. 1863 (2 Batt. 3 Ky. Cav.)

On daily duty building

government storehouse

Nov. 1863 (2 Batt. 3 Ky. Cav.)

On daily duty. Carpenter

Oct. & Nov. 1864. Absent

sick at Columbia

Tenn.

Dec. 1864. Absent sick

in Nashville Tenn.

Dec. 1864 (Det. of Co. 3 Ky. Cav.)

Absent in Hospital.

Nashville, Tenn.

Jan. to Apr. 1865 (Det. 3 Ky. Cav.)

Absent in Hospital.

Nashville Tenn.

Book mark :

Elliott

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Meredith, A. Davis

Pat, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah, Ga. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 2, 1867; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 60 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Hospital

Jeffersonville Ind. No. 90  
discharge furnished

Book mark 7777-A. 83

3 Cav.

Ky.

Mendith L. Davis

Cw., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Aug. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 3, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 55 <sup>41</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 101 <sup>10</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Was absent sick at  
Co. M. O. M. O. under  
care. Letter from A. O.  
dated June 29, '65.

Book mark

A 7777-A-13

Gilbert

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Meredith A. Davis

Pvt, Co. No, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 3, 1865.

to date from

Remarks:

Clothing acct  
due Soldier # 5541

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copied

D. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Meredith A. Davis

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7777 A 1883.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Aug. 9 1898.

This man, under the name

Meredith Davis

deserted from Co. A, 9 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Oct. 6

, 1862, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

The notation of July 13,  
1883, is cancelled

AGN

Davis Maudith A.

Regt.

8

Regt

Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

1

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension.

Claim No. W. O. 1068997.

Margaret A. Davis,  
(Name.)

Co. D, 9 Reg't Ky. Inf. &  
St, 3 . . Co.

To Appl. Dis. Jan 27, 1917.  
Refused to receive soldier's cash  
medical.

(over)

Statement furnished Jan 29, 1917.  
W.D.

Shelton  
arr. May 9/63 at Hot Springsville,  
Ky., by Fred's Overbury,  
1 Lt., same Regt., in Co. H,  
3 Ky. Cav. &  
arr. Aug. 24/63 at Louisville,  
Ky.

Johnson.  
S.B.

V.R.R. Sec. -

Place to which  
soldiers was accredited  
not found -

Prior to the  
Call of the President of  
Oct. 17, 1863, credits  
for volunteers were  
assigned to the States  
at large from which  
soldiers enlisted -

Harleywar



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frederick A Davis* declaring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months  
 I declare, That I am *twenty three* years and \_\_\_\_\_  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Hopkinton*  
 The *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1863.

Witness:

*Frederick A Davis*  
*14th St City Ave*

*Marshall H. Davis*

0.1860 This paper was formerly  
 used in the Enrollment Law, R. & P. O.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Frederick A Davis*  
 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Frederick A Davis*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of years \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Hopkinsville*

I, *Meredith A. Davis* born in *Jackson Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *May* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Meredith A. Davis* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hopkinsville Ky*  
this *1st* day of *May* 1863,  
Before *Frederick Overbury*  
*1st Lt 3rd Ky Cav*

*Meredith A. Davis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*L. B. Bennett Surg &*  
*my com*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. A. Davis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *blue* hair, *light* complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches  
high.

*Frederick Overbury*  
*1st Lt 3rd Ky Cav* Recruiting Officer,

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Meredith A Davis*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE* YEARS,  
He declares, That I am *Twenty three* years and *—* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Hopkinsville Ky*  
The *1st* day of *May* 186*3*

Witness:

*Fred H Overbury*  
*1st Lt 3rd Ky Cav*

*Meredith A Davis*

Filed in the  
Division of  
D.V.R. & P.O.

Discharged *18*

Ref'd

By

*John A. Davis*

Volunteered at

*M. A. Davis*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Meredith A Davis*, of *Ky*,  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of *three* years.

Given at  
The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*  TOWN OF *Hopkinsville*

I, *Murdoch A. Davis* born in *Jackson Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *May* 1863.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Murdoch A. Davis* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hopkinsville Ky* *Murdoch A. Davis*  
this *1st* day of *May* 1863  
Witness *Fred K Overbury*  
*1st Lt 3rd Ky Cav*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*L Bernhart* *Every*  
*8th Ky* *Col*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. A. Davis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *6* feet — *inches*  
high.

*Fred K Overbury*  
*1st Lt 3rd Regiment Ky Cav* *Volunteer,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Hd Quarters, Bowling Green, Ky  
Office Post Commandant  
April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Special Order  
No 57

The Commanding Officer of the Louisville  
cavalry Barracks at this Post, will detail, from this even now  
at that place, Private Meredith A. Davis, Co H 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky  
Cavalry, to report, without delay, to Capt M. S. McChesnut, Co D  
for duty in the Government Agency at this Post.

By order of Col. W. S. Babcock

Edward A. Little  
Adj. and Post Adj.

Private Meredith A. Davis

Co H 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry

Louisville Barracks Bowling Green Ky

Reported at Louisville  
in latter part of July 65 and  
squad under arms from July 65



473 or m.c.f.  
Davis, McJerome  
Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

- P90P252
- P90P331
- P90P412
- P90P491
- P90P568
- P90P638
- P90P679
- P90P761
- P90P821
- P90P880
- P90P936
- P90P987
- P90P038
- P90P094
- P90P159
- P90P217
- P90P263
- P90P319
- P90P376
- P90P435

Roll No. 91215 - 7.5.84.

See also

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

McLerrone Darr

1st Lt., Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Balhorn Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Greenville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark Ab. 1. Dec 9/25: 18.87

Allen

MAY 15

8908252

016810

Rd Trust in accepted  
to date Dec. 12/61



20 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

McC J. Harris  
Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for date Dec 31, 1861.  
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Harper  
Clerk

28

3 Cav.

Ky.

McJ Davis

1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James G. L., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay 132, Sub 8850  
Housing 32 Clothing 5  
Use of Horse & Arms 23.60

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

2 | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Wm. L. Davis

1st Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1 1)

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Allen

I | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

W. E. Davis

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for W. E. Davis, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Copyright.

*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*McJ. Davis*

*1st*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

W. L. Davis

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Copyright

3 Cav. Ky.

*M. J. Davis*

*1st Lt.* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2nd*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Has had command  
of the company for  
eleven months for  
which he has rec'd  
no extra pay*

Book mark:

*D. P. Skelton*

20 | **3 Cav. Ky.**

A. J. Davis

1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. B. Webster

Copyist.



**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*A. J. Davis*

*1st* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March, April*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Nichols*

Copyright.

*121* 3 Cav. Ky.

*H. J. Davis*

*121*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D. P. Weber*

Captain.

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*M<sup>r</sup> J. Davis*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D. P. Webster*

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

*W. J. Davis*

*1st Lt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachin*

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

*M. J. Davis*

*1st Lt.* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov<sup>th</sup> & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fachman*

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

McJ. Davis

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with  
Veteran portion of  
Company

Book mark:

Sachman

Copied

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

M. J. Davis

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Chattanooga -  
Ga - Tenn - with  
Veteran Detachment

Book mark:

Sachman

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

McJ. Davis

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has pay due  
for commanding  
Co. from May, 1863,  
to Nov., 1863.

Book mark:

Sachman



D

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Mc J. Davis*

*1st* Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beckell*

Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*1st Lt. J. H. Smith*  
*1st Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Samuel G. Smith*, *Dec 22, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 22, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered the service*

*as 1st Lt. Mustered out*

*by reason of expiration*

*of service, final (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Wright*

MAY 15

8902505

1891

Payment to be made  
upon the presentation  
of satisfactory evidence  
of Settlement of Accounts

*D* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Mc J. Davis*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Savannah Ga. Dec. 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on*  
*separate Roll bearing over*  
*date herewith.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Bechel*

✓ 474  
Davis. Sampson

Co. I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

89/5321  
89/5405  
89/5416  
89/5589  
89/5651  
89/5761  
89/5833  
89/7034  
Da-549-1866

Da-549-1866.

See also

119 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Sampson Davis  
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Hancock Ky. Dec. 13 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings

Q

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Sampson Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Feast*

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Sampson Davis

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Collins

Copyright



10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Sampson Davis

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Sampson Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Collings*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Sampson Davis*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged at Huntsville, Ala., Aug. 16, 1862.*

Book mark *Discharged Aug 21, 1862*  
*See Wa = 549, 1866.*

*Collings*

Copyist

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

Sampson Davis

Prt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Huntsville, Ala., Aug. 18, 1862.

Book mark: See No. 549-1866.

Collins

3 Cav. | Ky.

*2*  
*207*, Co. *1*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 24 1864*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *April 21*, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Aug.*

*5762, Monticello, Ala.*

Book mark *Dischd Aug. 21 1864. No. 549-1864.*

(361c)

*Hathaway* Copied.

D 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav. Ky.  
Sampson Davis,  
Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Da-549-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 6, 1870.

Discharged August 26<sup>th</sup>  
1862.

A. H. Fiegenthorne  
Clerk.  
(485)

*Davis, Sampson*

*R. I.*

**8**

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1 Em.  
 Approved  
 By Command of  
 Lovell H. Rousseau  
 Brig. Genl. Comdr.  
 S. L. Davis  
 a. a. a. g.

2572 1862  
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
 IN THE CASE OF N: 37.

Sampson Davis  
 "private" Co. G  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Ky. Vol. Cav.

Rep. sent Pers. Office  
 Nov 29/62

File:  
 Date of dis-  
 cannot be  
 ascertained.  
 Ex on Casualty Roll  
 24th.

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY 186  
 Received (A. G.) Office,  
 ROLL.

Blank  
 1862

4 E. H. H.  
 Davis 1862

Adjutant Genl. Office  
 Washington, April 6, 1863

Davis Sampson born J. 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 Ky. 8th Mass Discharged August  
 2, 1862.

24-549-1866  
 J. Martin  
 Ad. Off. Genl.

a. a. a. g.  
 Wright  
 May 2nd 1862  
 By order of  
 J. C. Schooner  
 Louisville Aug 12-1862  
 J. C. Davis Aug 12-1862



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be word, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*W. H. Murray*  
*Surgeon Major*  
*Med. Dir.*

*Appointed Surgeon and must see*

*Simpson Davis* a private of Captain *Thos. M. Thomas*  
Company, ( *D* ) of the *3d* Regiment of United States  
*Co. C.* was enlisted by *Capt. Geo. T. Mercer* of  
the *1st* Regiment of *Conn.* at *Litchfield Ry*  
on the *10* day of *October* 186*1* to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Litchfield* in the State of *Kentucky* in *21*  
years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*pulmonary consumption*

STATION *Convalescent Barracks, Huntsville Ala*

DATE: *Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*A. Humphreys*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Simpson Davis* of  
Captain *Thomas* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1104 p. 215 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *phthisis pul-*  
*monalis*

*A. Humphreys*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

*16*

day of

*Aug*

1862, at

*in charge.*

*Huntsville Ala*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

475  
David William J.  
Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

David William J.

476  
Sarison M. W.

Co. No. 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saridson Milton W.

477

Downey James G.  
Co. 2, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with or James G.  
Downey James G.

✓ 478  
Dawson, Thomas

Co. E., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8909522	■
2	8909601	■
3	8909726	■
4	8910730	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ Sub Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

10.

3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Dawson

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age. 45 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. L. Co., Ky. Dec 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro, Davis Co., Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

19

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Dawson

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1861.\*

Where Camp Anderson.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker

Copyright

D. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Dawson.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Cal-  
houn, Ky, Feb 6/62, and  
final statement given.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Parker,  
Corry.



3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Dawson  
Pot., Co. E., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from

the service of the

6th Reg't Cavalry

at Calhoun

by order of Major Gen

Buell.

Book mark

W. L. Scott

Copies

Dawson, Thomas

P. 2. 8  
Co. 2. 8

Reg't Ky. Cav.

1  
Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

203 No. 33, 100

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Wm. A. Newton*  
Private Co. *E*

*3d* Regt of *1st Div.*  
Capt. *Wm. A. Newton*  
March 4/62

Discharge Recommended  
by *J. S. Jackson*  
1st Lt. *Crosby*

Head Quarters Dept of the Ohio  
Louisville Ky Jan 20 1862  
To be Discharged  
By Order

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLL  
*J. M. Wright*  
*A. A. G.*

Entered on Casualty Roll  
2472

Received (A. G. Office) 186

*Feb 6 1862*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Thomas Dawson* of Captain *Spencer*

Company, (E) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry Regiment of United States

*Volunteers* was enlisted by *Captain Spencer* of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry at *Camp Anderson*  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of *October* 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born

in *England* in the State of *in 45*  
years of age, 5<sup>ft</sup> 4 inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farm hand*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 80 days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 229, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*He has had frequent attacks of spasmodic  
Cholic Cause unknown*

*Station: Camp Croft M Lane Co Ky*

*Date: Jan'y 14<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*O. P. Sp... ..*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas Dawson* of  
Captain *Spencer* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because

of *(Have consult par. 1194, p. 225, and directions on Form 12, p. 229, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *The infirmities*

*of age, and is subject to and has been  
for a number of years to violent attacks  
of spasmodic Cholic*

*Wilmington*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *sixth* day of *February* 1862, at *Calhoun*

*J. L. Lachon*

Commanding the Post. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

Wants Brig Surgeon Certificate - attached

Subscribed  
must be

479  
✓ Day, John W.  
Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Saddler

CARD NUMBERS

1	P905561	"
1	P905648	"
1	P905731	"
1	P905813	"
1	P905892	"
1	P905946	"
1	P906019	"
1	P906092	"
1	P906160	"
1	P906220	"
1	P906283	"
1	P906347	"
1	P906409	"
1	P906470	"
1	P906550	"
1	P901959	"
1	P906630	"
1	P906709	"
1	P906788	"
1	P906970	"
1		"
1		"
1		"
1		"
1		"
1		"

✓  
Rank Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Day,

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Ky, Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where Whitesville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Sgt W Gay  
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

affirmant

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Day

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Rosenbaum



*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John M. Day*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

\$

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John W. Day*

*Plt* Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 2

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

Copied

D)

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Day

Saddler, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Day

Saddler, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaman

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

John M Day

Saddler, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Day

Saddler Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuben

*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John W. Day*

*Saddler*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*WCD Davis*

D.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Day

Saddler, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest



2

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Davis

Saddle, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saddle

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Day

Saddler, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copied.

A

3 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Day

Saddler, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Account

2. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Day  
Sadler, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service at Ringgold  
Co.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Day*

*Det.*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *dated* *March 3*, 186*4*.

Station

*Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

*Copied*

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Day

Sadler, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On ditch duty at Resaca Ga.

Book mark:

Lawrence

10 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H Day  
Saddler Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Not Dec if next roll  
in file

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Miller

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Day

Queller, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 22nd, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 26/64  
by virtue of expiration of term  
of service - acct settled  
to that date.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Naum

Copyright



D

3 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Day

Saddler, Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Charleston, Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 7/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Hanson

✓ 480  
Day, Thomas  
Co. D., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8905569  
2 8905649  
3 8905732  
4 8905812  
5 8905893  
6 8905960  
7 8906032  
8 8906106  
9 8906174  
10 8907023

Arch Mark:

See also

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Day,

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leahorn, Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where Whitesville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Block mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

*Q*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas Day*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *C. Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

*affirmed*

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Day

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

D

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Thomas Day

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyd.

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas Day*

*Pr-*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*ad*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Day*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick at home  
on furlough*

Book mark:

*Thomas Day*



*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Day*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at home*  
*on furlough*

Book mark:

*Thomas Day*

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Day

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at home

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Humphreys

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Day

Pat, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: on sick leave at  
Home -

Book mark: it is charged Feby 23-63  
on account of leaving service Feby 23-63

D 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Day

Cot, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Paranah, Ga. Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged for disability

Feb 23/65.

Book mark Cardiac disease of Louisville, Ky.  
1860 Dr. D. R.

Nauman

Copyright.

Day Thomas

Reg't

8

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, vicars, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates down to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 41.

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Day

a private Co. B.  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Ky. Cavalry

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.  
Mar. 30 1863.  
Duplicate sent the Division Office.

En on Casualty Roll  
JFB.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

For Blank

AGO. Oct 10 1863.

The within named man was discharged July 23 1863 and this is the certificate on which he was discharged. Rolls of his co & Reg Returns agree with this date.

Room 503  
Bldg.

M. D.

Chas. F. Puck  
Asst. Adj. Gen.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Thomas Day, Private of Captain A. H. Jonette  
 Company, (B) of the 36 Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by Major Holmes of  
 the 9th Regiment of Artillery, at Cincinnati, Ky.  
 on the 9th day of November 1861, to serve 3 years, he was born  
 in Lexington in the State of Kentucky is 30  
 years of age, 5 foot 8 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,  
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

STATION: H. L. Louisville, Ky.  
 DATE: February 22, 1863.

Geo. Abbott  
May 22 '63  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Day of  
 Captain Jonette (B) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Cardiac Disease.

Approved.  
Surgeon.  
Med. Dir.

Thomas W. Clecott,  
Actg. Surg. in charge  
of the Regt.

day of February 1863, at Louisville, Ky.

Lee Outside  
Feb 22 '63  
 Commanding the Regt.

Approved.  
Surgeon.  
Med. Dir.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town Porter ville County Barren State Kentucky.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

(DUPLICATES.)

481  
Seamier James M.  
Co D, 3 Kentucky Cav.  
Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with -

or James M.  
Seamier James M.



+ 482 or James M.  
Des Arman James D  
Co. D., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

8901537  
8906604  
8906614  
8906766  
8906847  
8906892  
8906944  
8907061  
8902503

Sub No.:

Sub No.

3 Cav. | Ky.

James M<sup>r</sup> Deamer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 23, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 29, 1864

Where enlisted Hopkinsville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 13 100

Where credited 2 Co 2nd Ala Cavalry

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered in three  
years Regt under pro-  
visions of latter War  
Dept Dec 1/63

Book mark:

J H Deamer

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Seorman

Privt

Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Det. on 1st Reg't at  
Nashville Tenn. 2d Det  
13th div

Book mark:

Lamm

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M Dearman

Pvt

Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp at Nashville  
Tenn

Book mark:

Absent

*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James M. De Armen*

*Oct*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*De Armen*

*Copied*

*A*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James M. De Arman*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Abent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Captured near Lancaster  
D.C. Feb 26/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hansen*

*Captain*

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. De Lman  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Captured near Louisville  
S. C. July 26/65. Then  
Castle Barracks Ill. S.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Hubbert  
Capt.

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. DeHaven  
Pol., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 8<sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Transportation

Due Gov't. \$ 3750 per order on

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War on  
Parole

Book mark:

Hubbell



D<sup>e</sup>

3 Cav.

Ky.

James D. D<sup>e</sup> Arman  
Pot., Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Livingston N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

Apr. 29, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 11*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 86 78

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 37 50

Bounty paid \$ 60 \$100; due 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For Trans. Five Doll.

sixty cts. \$5. 00. Stopped for

one Sabre and Colts Pistols

Fifteen Doll. and fifty cts.

Paroled Prisoner of War Camp

Chase Ohio. No discharge (over)

Book mark

Harris

MAY 15

8907061

016810

*Furnished.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Hannon*  
*9th Co.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Comp. Co. 9th Cav. June 14, 1865:*

Muster-out to date

*June 14, 1865:*

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of War Captured*  
*at Black & Ross with 2, 65*  
*and reported at the Dept*  
*as a freed prisoner (Prisoner)*

Book mark: .....

*L. H. Knight*

SI MAY 15

8902503  
AL 8910

Apr 10, 63-

No Description List can  
be obtained

Discharged in possession  
of GC No 77. AGC Dated  
Apr 28, 63-

Three months extra pay due  
in possession of Orders  
from Sec of War dated  
Washington D.C. May 31, 63-

Deerman, James

R. Co.

3

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists /

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record 4

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Serial Number **Patten 355**

Name **JAMES DUNN**

Age **29** Activity **Lib. B.**

Occupied as **Janitor**

Residence **Seawall, Newburgh, Co. Ken**

Post Office address of  
self or nearest relative. }

Rank **Dr.** Co. **B** Regiment **2nd Cav Ky.**

When admitted **June 24th 1864**

From what source **Knoxville**

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly wound and  
character of wound or injury.)

Informant **Frederick D. Carter**  
**24th**

**Totten G. H.**  
**Louisville, Ky.**

# TREATMENT.

68

[PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



---

## RESULT AND DATE

James Lead of  
Hampden Co  
No 1 Barracks  
Louisville Ky  
July 20 1864

Jas. Hearman



Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,  
CAMP CHASE, OHIO: *Jul 23* 1863.

*Private* This is to Certify that the Records at this Post, show that  
James Deaman B. Co. 3 Reg't 1st W. S. Cav  
was captured at Blue Springs R. M. on 24<sup>th</sup> April 1865  
- - - - - Banded Prisoner - - - - -  
No Description List can be obtained.

By order of Bvt. Brig. Gen. W. P. RICHARDSON.  
*W. P. Richardson*  
Capt 89th O. V. A. & A. A. G.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Darmon										
Darmon J.	P	3	Ind.	Gen.	B	Gen. Rec.	Vol. 9			

Captured at Black's & Roade N.C. March 2, 1865, confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Richmond Landing Va. April 2, 1866, of \_\_\_\_\_  
reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

Copied by Hand

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol. Page		Vol. Page	
Darmon J.		P. 3	Ky		B	Ohio				
							32272			
							40884			

Captured at Bladensburg Road D.C. March 2, 1865, from Danville Va. Mar 30, 1865  
Born in D., confined at Richmond, Va.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by A. G.

See Darmon

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Duman						6 4 72	24	37		
Dieman										
Deanna Jones	P	3	Ind	Av.	P	hb	11	22	11	188

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Rel. d. for Ind. Ind. 11/65. Feeling bad April 21-65 by 30 days  
 1st April 14-65 See Dieman  
 Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

James M. Deane

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States on or about 1964, and I have been in the service of the United States for 18 years and 10 months.

DO DECLARE, That I am..... years and..... months.....

I am not a member of the Hall of States service on account of disability or by sentence

for three years.  
Given at.....  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1864

*L. D. Leitch, James H. Leitch...*

No. ....

James M. Stewart

Printed at the University Press

29 March 18

By Wm. C. Butcher Secy

2nd Regiment of Arty. Light

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Boy's of...

Discharged.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am  
.....; that the  
..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of three years.

**Cover**

.....  
 ANALYSIS .....  
 (U.S.C. 706-7)

[illegible]

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James M. Deane born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Illinois aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1884  
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America,  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James  
M. Deane do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them bravely and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1884  
By James M. Deane  
St. J. L. Mutcherson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

E. Vaughan  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James  
M. Deane, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that,  
to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly  
qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark  
complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

St. J. L. Mutcherson  
3<sup>d</sup> Regt. of Reg. Co. Volunteers.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1884 at \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, Co.



Det. of  
James M. Thompson  
Capt. B. 3rd Ky. Cavalry.

---

Mustangs Out  
By Dr. Crowder  
Camp, Chase, Ohio  
June 26/68

# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

VOLUNTEERS.																										
No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 1d.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 1d.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.			
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.		
1	J. A. Arman	Sergeant	18	Blue	Black	Dark	5	5	5	Harmon	Mar 25	Nashville	Lt. Mitchell	Apr 15	1864	Louisville	Capt. Brayton	Apr 27	1864	60	2.60	None Settled	\$ 86.75			

This is a receipt from the

## REMARKS.

*This Soldier was taken Prisoner - near Lancaster South Carolina Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1865*

He has drawn clothing since date of enlistment Mar 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 up to Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1865 Forty four Dollars Thirteen Cents - \$ 44.13  
Has drawn clothing since Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1865 up to this date June 28<sup>th</sup> 1866 Forty two Dollars Fifty five Cts - \$ 42.55

Settlement Amount of Clothing Given Since Enlistment Eighty six Dollars Seventy eight cents — — — J. P. Wilson

Is added to Government for Transportation, and costs slightly two cents. \$ 6. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

## NOTES.

1. The amount of any sums payable for which the holder may be entitled, as *per an Assize Hospital Award*, or *Builder, Assize*, and which may be called for, shall not be covered.
2. In the column headed "Borrower's Name," must be entered the whole amount of the loan; and in that of "Borrower's Name," the whole amount of the loan, *bona fide* paid by State subscription, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. *Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the nature, and particulars of damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under contracts of a short period, a summary of the same must be entered here, and the amount already engaged must be carefully noted.*
4. In every case of arrears, the date, and kind of failure, or expiration, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the nature of arrears or period.
5. A careful notation of the name of the *Christian* *Assize* must be made, in due, and the amount of the *Assize*, or *Assize* *Assize* must be noted.
6. *Arrears* the sum here entered in any case, or *Arrears*, it must be noted, together with date and place. *A full and particular statement will be made of any arrears by any State, or *Assize*, or other *Assize*, which is the due of the day.*
7. If the holder is entitled to pay the sum of the loan, the company may

1. The master will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has  
 any day he is looking back as mentioned on his own books.  
 2. When a sailor is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he  
 has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the final state-  
 ments, and returned with a statement to the master by the officer.  
 His endorsement should contain a full statement of the time by which  
 the sailor was allowed pay on his final statements, the disburse-  
 ment, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to make a  
 complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the  
 commanding commander of the sailor, who will enter all the data necessary  
 to a full understanding of the sailor's account on the master's list upon  
 which the sailor's discharge is reported. The descriptive list of the  
 sailor should be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the  
 sailor's account may be settled upon the receipt of final statements, and  
 that the sailor receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at  
 the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final state-  
 ments from the fact that he may not have been paid for the full term  
 of his enlistment.  
 3. When a sailor is discharged or is discharged from the service, the master  
 should, if he has one, send it on with the final statements, and also the  
 list of all discharges, to the commanding commander of the ship, to be  
 forwarded to the Department of the Navy, Washington.

12. When drafted will be considered as entered in from the date of their draft, and will be entered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty, and their draft commences from the Provost Marshal, which will be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Recruits." On the muster roll on the soldier's name, under the heading "Amount for Duty and Marched," Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written, the word "drafted," or substituted, as the case may be, and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are considered in by enlistment.) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted.) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment Station from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th A. Inf., (enlisting at Washington District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the soldier calling for him, (When substituted by name of Recruit, the name of the Provost Marshal, as a guide, will be given for each roll.)

13. A certificate must be given, on a guide, roll, to show for each roll, the names of those drafted, by all means, to signed by the Provost Marshal, and by the Adjutant General, and attested.

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of No 100 Dock

$0.9 \frac{100}{4}$  kg Net Pure Vol

STATION: Bedminster N. C.

DATE: June 20<sup>th</sup> 1960

W. W. Weatherholt

Mr. Smith?

Overcoming the Obstacles. etc



483  
✓ Decker, John H.  
Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

8920249  
8920328  
8920409  
8920490  
8920571  
8920639  
8920711  
8920712  
8920816  
8921123

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Deeter  
Bugler, Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.  
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Keokuk Ky Dec 13 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Camp Silas

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Bank mark:

E. B. Thompson

*J*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John H. Decker*

*Bugler, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec. 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Wicks*

2 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Dickson

Corp; Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 3 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

12

3 Cav.

Ky.

John H Deener

Bugler, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nicholas, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Decker  
Bugler, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

10 | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
John H. Decker  
Regt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_ Company Muster Roll  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson  
Clerk

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Decker*

*Buyer*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Corrected by F. H. Wagner*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Brown*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John K. Klecker

Bugler, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

Q.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Decker

Reg't Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 3. 1863

Book mark:           

S. H. H.  
Coppied.

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

John K Decker  
Pvt., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 3/63

Stone River Tenn

Book mark

(361c)

J. Underwood

Copied.

Decker, John  
Buzgo. m., 8

Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists 1

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 2

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects 1

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

John Decker

Bugler of Company M.

3rd Regiment of Kentucky Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded severely - Stone  
River, Tenn. Dec. 31, 1862.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Decker*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *M* Regiment: *3rd*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty:

*Wounded severely (Location of wound not stated)*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Report of Genl. Rosecrans  
 dated Feb. 12, 1863*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

*1st Brig. 1st Div. Cavalry*

*wound*  
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Dec. 31, 1862*

*wound*  
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Battle of Stone River, Tenn.*

*Page 32*

*R. Ricketts*

*Clerk.*

7477/No. 118

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*John H. Decker*

*Private* of Company *M.*

*3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Ky. Cav. V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Feb. 3/63*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

—————●—————

**Nature of Casualty:** .....

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.



Inventory  
 of the effects of Private John K. Dicker. deceased.  
 late of Co. E. 1st Regt. N.Y. Cavalry.

I certify on honor that the above  
 is a correct inventory of the effects of Private John K. Dicker  
 deceased. . . .

Comd'g Co. 161<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry

Final Statement

The United States	Dr
to Private John K. Dicker deceased late of Co. E. 1st Regt. N.Y. Cavalry	
To pay from Aug. 31 <sup>st</sup> 1862 to Feb. 27 <sup>th</sup> 1863	\$65.86
for clothing from date of enlistment to date of death -	34.82
being 15 3/4 months at rate of \$3.50 per month	100.00
To Balance Forward	\$220.68

Contra

Per. Clothing drawn while in service	\$106.53	} 146.53
for one Colt's Army Pistol sample, lost.	40.00	

Balance due deceased - \$73.15

I certify on honor that the  
 above statement is correct and shows his acc with  
 The U.S. Government

George Stanley Turner  
 Feb. 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Comd'g Co. 161<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry

Descriptive List, Inventory  
of Effects & Final Statement  
of Private John A. Decker  
of Company (M) deceased  
February 3<sup>d</sup> 1863

---

A true copy of the  
Final Statement and  
Inventory of Effects sent  
2- Encl.

Attest } O.S.M.  
W. C. C.

# Descriptive List of

Private John H. Decker deceased, late of Capt Geo F. White's  
Company No, 3rd Ky Cavalry - who died Feb. 8th 1868 - age 23 years  
height 5 ft 6 in - complexion light. eyes gray - hair  
light. born in Knox Co - State Ind. Occupation  
Carpenter - Enlisted 18th Oct 1861 at Vincennes Ind  
by Geo F. White for 3 years or during the war  
unless sooner discharged. was last paid by Major  
Kenna to include the 31st day of August 1862. Is  
entitled to all the allowances pay & allowed  
by Government - to Volunteer Soldiers - or Militia.  
Final Statement - & Inventory of effects accompanying  
this descriptive list - - -

I certify on honor that the above is  
a correct Transcript from the records of  
Company No 3 Books

Lieut E. Venable

Rec'd Geo Company No 3  
Camp Hunt Tenn  
Feb 8th 1868

Company No 3, 3rd Ky Cavalry

484  
Dec. Charles

Co. M., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

P920239

P920318

P920398

P920480

P920568

P920633

P920704

P920792

P920854

P920915

P921007

P921122

Sub. No.:

See also

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dee

Sergt, Col M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Camp Silas Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 1173 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
Capt.

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dye

Sgt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Lee*

*Regt.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reduced to a  
high 2 Jan 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Dee

Sergt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Ap*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to a horse*  
*Jan. 8. 1862*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*



16

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Dee

corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dee

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Hospital  
Reduced to rank Sept 15  
1862.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Capt.

10 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dee

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced to rank Sept  
15/62

Book mark:

E H B

W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Wlee

Pat, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Dees*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Man left sick  
at town of Lebanon & Perryville  
Oct. 16 - 1862. No  
information from him  
since*

~~Man found in creek with  
which horse~~

Book mark:

*S. A. Hine*

Copyist

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles Lee*

*Plt*

, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*

, 186*8*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*In Hospital at Louisville*

*Corrected by J. F. Hughes*

Book mark:

*Hanson*

2. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Lee  
Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May - June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disb Nov. 28, 1862

Book mark:

James  
Copyright

D

3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Lee

Pvt., Co. KU, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Nov 19/62

Woodsonville Ky

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

(1864) J. Underwood Capt. Genl.



*Lee, Charles*

*P. Co. M.,*

**8**

Reg't *K. V. Cav.*

*1*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 31.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

See

Charles D. [Signature]

Priv

of Company

MD

3

Regiment of

How Bay

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died Nov

1862

Discharged, [unclear]

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Dee  
 Rank: Private Company: HQ Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wassonville, Ky

W. O. R. D. of Company.  
Dated Dec 16. 1864.

On muster roll for May 7 June 63.  
he is reported "Died Nov 28/62"

Report on return  
Return for Nov 63. reports him  
"Died Nov 5. 1862"

W. O. R. D. Surgeon  
Clerk.

485

*Denning Miles*

Co. *A*, **3** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Denning Miles*

486  
Senning Miles  
Co A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Senning Miles

487  
+ Dewees, James F.

Co. I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

8915339  
8915407  
8915487  
8915570  
8915652  
8915756  
8915795  
8915849  
8915916  
8915961  
8916045  
8916107  
8916166  
8916234  
8916368  
8916399  
8916568  
8916658  
8916737  
8916990

J

Sub. No.:

Card No.:

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Dennis

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Va. Co. Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Collins

(C)

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James F. Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Fraser*



10

3 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Deveres  
Pot., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

Collins

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James F. Dennis*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Callin*

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James F. Deveres*  
*Prst*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Collins*

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Derricks  
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Hewes

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copied

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Dennis  
Corpl., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from a Pvt.  
to a Corpl., Sept. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Collins

26

3 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Devereux

Capt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faultless

*all*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James P. Newell*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*



*Al*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James P. Seewee*

*Scout*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

al | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Newell  
Corpl, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulstich

Copyright.

*H*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Nesbitt*

*Corpl*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Franklin*

*26*

**3 Cav. Ky.**

*James T. Newell*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Franklin*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Seweese  
Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec. 31-63 to Apr. 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *with detachment*  
*Ringgold, Ga.*

Book mark:

*N. L. H. Wright*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Devorese  
Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

56  
100 for 3 yr spurs

& straps

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright  
Copper

A

3 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Deeweese  
Serjeant, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright  
Clerk

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James F. Deeweese*

*Corp*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept, & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*  
Clerk



L

3 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Crocker

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

3 Cav. Ky.

*James O. ...*  
Co. ..., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 1, 1864*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 2, 1864*, 1864.

Last paid to *Aug 1, 1864*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 2, 1863*, 1863; drawn since \$ *35* 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

488  
Deweese, A. H. Sigal  
Co. I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8901472  
8916332  
8916430  
8916530  
8916620  
8916709  
8916799  
8916876  
8916946  
8917103  
10052-a-1879

10052-a-1879  
Rev. 1013-1865.

See also 35 Ky Inf.

*D* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Whigam* *Devere*

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Levinville Ky*, *Sept 18*, 186*4*.

Where born *Bell Co, Kentucky*

Age *17* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 23*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Elkton*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Levinville*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kentucky Bell Co*

Company to which assigned *9 Co. 1st Dist*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Wm. Devere*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Abigail Deeweese

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec. 31-63 to Apr. 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Twenty days*  
*gurlough.*

Book mark:

*M. L. A. Wright*

Copyright

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Abigail L'Esperance

pt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

2

3 Cav. | Ky.

Abigail Deeweese

John, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Abigail Brewster*

*Prvt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*



L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Abigail D. Weese

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

29.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Abigail D. Dwyer*

*John*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. 1 4th*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. L. H. Wright*  
Cavalry

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Abigail Dumas*  
*Det.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Dec. 1st 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Yathawar*  
*Copied*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John D. ...*  
*John D. ...*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D 3 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred D. Dyer  
Det., Co. ...., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leicester, Me. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jul 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ D \$100; due 31 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark Por-1013-1865

Hathaway

Q | 3<sup>d</sup> Cav. | Ky.

Abijah Lemere.

Co. I, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10052 A. 1879.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1879

Discharge on file.

See also Co. G. 35<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf.

Summary

*Newcomb, Ahhig*

*Regt. Co. 1*

*3*

*Reg't 14y Cav*

*1* Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aligah Devesse desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do certify, That I am Twenty years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

14<sup>th</sup> day of

April

1864

Witness:

William H. Devesse

Aligah Devesse

No.       

Volunteered at

Albion, N.Y.

By

Aligah Devesse

1864

Regiment of

1st Regt. N.Y. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company (        )

Reg't of

Discharged

18       

50.1800. This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of        that the  
is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Elkton*

I, *Aligah Dewese*, born in *Butler Co*,  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, or any, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Aligah Dewese*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*4*  
at *Elkton*

*Aligah Dewese*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm R. Van Hook*  
1st. Asst. Surg. USA  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A Dewese*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5'* feet *5'* inches  
high.

*Wm R. Van Hook*  
1st. Asst. Surg. USA  
Examining Surgeon.

489  
Seivers James F  
Co 2, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seivers James F

490  
✓ Dewese, James M.  
Co. I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 P901574  
2 P86431  
3 P96531  
4 P96631  
5 P96710  
6 P96800  
7 P96877  
8 P96947  
9 P917104  
10 P902502

✓  
See also

**Ky.**

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 19, 1864.

Where born Buller Co Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 1, 1864

Where enlisted Fortling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes - Green ; hair Fair

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in 2 May 19, 1864

Where mustered in Lebanonville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 Condorist Butter

Company to which assigned 9

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100.

Remarks: Advance Pay paid

8/13.

**Book mark :** .....

4230

J. H. H. H. H.

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James M. Neweese*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. L. A. Wright*

A

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Brewster  
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for one saber  
& belt & plate

Due Gov't, \$ <sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Devereux  
Capt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 8.85-  
100 for one

saber, belts & plate

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dr. L. A. Wright

W

3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Deeweese  
Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 8.85 for 100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In hospital

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright



D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Newcuse  
1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Hospital

Jeffersonville, Ind.

Stopped Ord. 188 trans.

portation while on

furlough 7.11

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Clerk

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Lammie*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 7. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *8* <sup>*83*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance and*  
" " *97.11* " *Transportation.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left at*  
*Jeffersonville, Ind.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Lammie*  
*Officer*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James D. Danner*

*Det.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James D. Danner*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *5.00* 100 for *retained*  
" " *7.11* *transportation*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *sent at Louisville*  
*sent.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Danner*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James M. Dwyer*  
Co. V, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Ky. Jul. 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *May 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *79 74* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8 85* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *\$7.11 for transport.*  
*Disch'd at Jeffersonville.*  
*Disch'd. No discharge*  
*furnished.*

Book mark

*Hathaway* Copied.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel H. Hays*  
*2nd*, Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Samuel H. Hays*, *July 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *19* <sup>*24*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *15* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged out of service*  
*under provisions G. O. 10*  
*27 Dec-1865*  
*From Enlistment Office (P. 14)*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Wright*

MAY 15

8902502

1891

that Jay is now said to  
from May 31, 1891 to Dec 31  
1891.

He is entitled to board-  
ing allowance and sub-  
sistence from Louisville  
Ky to Bowling Green Ky.

*Deeweese, James, M.*

*Regt. Co. I*

*3 Regt Ky Cav.*

*1* Inclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Ex filed 7/6/11*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Deane Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Desiring  
The Recruit, That I am 19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lawrence, Mo.  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864.  
James M. Deane

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James M. Deane  
Enlisted at Bullington, Kentucky  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt. 1864.  
Co. B. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Artillery  
Enlisted; last served in Company ( )  
Regt. of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, passage, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

1390. This paper was formerly used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Bowling Green, Ky

I, James M. Devereux born in Butler Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Devereux do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster, Ky

this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864

Before Charles Blaupied

James M. Devereux

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Thompson  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

W. L. R. Lamm

3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

491 or William W.  
Dewitt, William W.  
Co. K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

3 Cav. Ky.

William M. Duell

Pvt. Capt. Shacklett's Co.,  
3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 23, 1861.  
Muster-in date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. W. Pick

Copyist.

D | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William T. W. Devitt

Pr\*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for pay Dec. 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 15, 186 1.\*

Where Lexington.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Castro Agent

2 | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

William J. McNeill  
Ct., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for Jan & Feb, 1862.  
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. R. [Signature]  
Copyist.

*N* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William W. Russell*  
*PT*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. R.*

*N*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William S. M. Dewitt*

*Pl*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

1862

Present or absent

*\* Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent with Gen  
eral Johnson*

*\* Previous column name present on present*

Book mark:

*W. Beck*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Kuntz  
Cpt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on General  
Millicks escort

\* Appear in Column names  
Have cancelled by line

Book mark:

W. Beck



K

3 Cav.

Ky.

William W. De Witt

Pot, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With Gen. Milledge

Escort

Book mark:

W. De Witt

Capt.

**3 Cav. Ky.**

*William T. Hewitt*

*Sgt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Levy*

*2*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*William F. Lewitt*

*Pt*

Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewitt*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*William T. H. Dewitt*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marsdale*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick near  
Hardinsburg Ky*

Book mark:.....

*Leger*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*William J. Quinn*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*1* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William M. Deane*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 11/1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William F. H. Sewitt*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(19)

3 Cav.

Ky.

William J. H. Sewitt

Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William J. H. Switt

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached at Ringgold, Ga.*

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Sewitt

Cri....., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June....., 1864.

Present or absent. *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance, etc.  
containing bridle complete \$1.06.*

Book mark:

J. B. James

(61)

3 Cav.

Ky.

William P. H. Dewitt

Cav., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

*L.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William T. H. Smith,*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *46* for *advance*  
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. E. Smith*

*L.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William T. Hewitt*

*Pat*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out  
U.S. Service Dec. 26/64  
By reason of expiration  
of enlistment.*

Book mark:

*B. E. Smith*

*N* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William T. M. Drwitt*

*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah, Ga., Dec. 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec. 26, 1864.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 14, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13.44* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark .....

.....

*Gilbert*

492 John or J. William  
Dews. William J.  
Co. M., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8920260	
2	8920344	
3	8903122	
4	8921837	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Back Mark:

See also

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Owen

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky., Dec 3, 1861.

Owen J., 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Camp. Silas Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



*A*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*J. William Davis*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

3 Cav. | Ky.

*William J. Lewis*  
*Pr*, Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Walden'sville Ky*, 186 *8*

Deserted:

When *Feb 13*, 186 *2*

Where

*Callerton Ky*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

*Joiner*

D

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 13/62*  
*Belknap Ky*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

(3616) *J. H. Hammond*

Copyd.

493  
Dial. William D.

Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 8901336  
2 8906605  
3 8906685  
4 8906767  
5 8906848  
6 8906895  
7 8906943  
8 8907062

✓ Book Mark Rec-1013-1865

See also

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

William D Dial

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr 23, 1864.Where born Whitingburgh KyAge 22 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Mich 24, 1864Where enlisted Hopkinsville KyFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes black; hair darkComplexion dark; height 5 ft 3 inWhen mustered in Apr 23, 1864.Where mustered in Louisville KyBounty paid \$ 6.00; due \$ 13.00Where credited 2 Co 1st WhitingburghCompany to which assigned BValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Re-mustered in threeyears Reg't under provisionsof letter War Dept - Dec 1/63

Book mark :

J Underscore!

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Miscellaneous*

*Out*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd Infantry Reg't*

Book mark:

*Lauren*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

William D Dial

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Nov & Dec. 1864 next roll on file

Book mark:

As soon

copy

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William D. Dial*

*Pvt*

, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hausen*



*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William D. Dial*

*Sol*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feby, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hamm*

Copyright

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William D Dial  
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyright

5

**3 Cav.**

Ky.

William D. Dial

William  
Pol., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Company Muster  
for May + June, 1865.  
Dozma

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

*Thubbe* Oppid

**Copyright**

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

William D. Dial

Art., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 238.50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 \$ 100; due 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Ror-1013-1865.

Harris

Dial, William H.  
Pvt, Co. B.      3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and for both discharges. It is to be filled out in all cases, and to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, the Adjutant General, and the Adjutant General's Office. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has been enlisted, and the date of enlistment, must be given in all cases, and the date of discharge, if any, must be given in all cases. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The master-in-roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The master-in-roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment.

**DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**  
I, William D. Deal, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
DO DECLARE, That I am 22 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence  
of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to  
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisiana by  
2nd day of April 1864  
Witness: A. D. Smith, William D. Deal  
mark

No. 1  
William D. Deal  
Volunteer at Louisiana by  
2nd day of April 1864  
By A. D. Smith  
Regiment of 1st Cavalry  
Discharged 18  
Regt of 1st  
Enlistment last served in Company ( 1st )

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**  
I, William D. Deal, Do certify, That I am  
the 22 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of THREE YEARS.  
Given at Louisiana  
the 2nd day of April  
Witness: A. D. Smith  
(U. S. G. O. No. 106 & 71.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William O. Dial born in Mudersburg Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered this 29 day of March, 1864

to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**,  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William

O. Dial do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Lansdowne Ky  
this 19 day of April, 1864 } William O. Dial  
By W. B. Mitchell } March

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

W. B. Mitchell  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William  
O. Dial, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that,  
to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly  
qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark  
complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

W. B. Mitchell  
By Charles Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company....., at....., 186...  
the.....day of....., 186...  
Regiment of.....  
Volunteers, on



✓ Dobson. Daniel W

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

18912881

8913067

08913159

8902756

8901765



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Daniel H. Dobson*  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*  
Present or absent *Present*, 186*3*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred according  
to special Order no. 283*

Book mark:

*Philipsen*  
Officer

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Daniel W. Gibson*

*Pr*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philippen*  
Copyright

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Daniel W. Saboon*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Beck mark: .....

*Philipson*  
Clerk.

*L.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Daniel H. Gibson*

*Pr.*....., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Phillipsen*

*a*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Daniel H. Dobson*

*Priv.*, Co. *K.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Feb. 13,* 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 27,* 1864.

Last paid to

*Oct. 21,* 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 7,* 1862; drawn since \$ *59.60* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*House*

3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Gibson  
Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 28, 1864.

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 23 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month's pay

in advance #13.

Residence, Green

Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Tyler  
Cyril

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel W. Dobson

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 10, 1864.

Where born Green Co. Ky.

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mich 9, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mich 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Residence, Mumfordsville,  
Hart Co. Ky., 3. Dist.

Book mark :

Hall.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel H. Dobson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 8, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 59.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 10.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Disch'd. by reason  
of enlist. in Vol. Vd. under  
the provisions of G. O. No. 191  
Mar Dept. since 9 '63.

Book mark: .....

Gilbert



D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel H. Dobson  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 5 Mch 1864, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: Lied at his home in  
(over)

Geo Davis

MAY 15

8913245

016810

Greene Co. Ky. Apr 2, 1864.  
of Small Box Wide  
D. D. R.

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel W. Dobson

Priv.

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Died of Small pox  
Apr 2, 1864. While on  
Veteran Furlough

Book mark:

(205)

J. W. Davis

Captain

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel W. Dobson

Det. Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of Smallpox

Apr 2, 1864 Green Co Ky

Book mark

2

3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel M. Dobson

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Journal Co Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 1, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for reason of unavailability

Book mark

James

Copyist.

D

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel N. Dobson

Port, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. 6 July 12, 1860.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100 ; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Did of Small pay  
April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1864, Green Co.,  
Ky.

Book mark

Stuck

Copyist.

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Daniel M. Robson*

*Port*, Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Lexington, L. E., May 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd of small pay April 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864, from Co. Ky.*

\*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated with Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 202, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 23, 1862.

**Book mark:**

*Stuller*

Labson, Daniel W.

P. Co. G.

3

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 No Recruits, That I am 23 years and 00 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

Given at Lexington Ky the 8 day of March

W. J. ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN

Handwritten text on lined paper, possibly a signature or name, appearing as "H. M. S. E." or similar.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, Daniel W. Johnson born in Green County  
in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 9 day of March 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
~~the period of THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel W. Johnson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky.  
this 9 day of March 1864 Daniel W. Johnson  
By James M. Duncan Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thomas W. Coleman  
C. A. Davis  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Johnson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion. Is  
feet 8 inches high.

2nd Lt. Bennett Duncan  
8 Regiment of 7th Cav Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
3rd Regiment of 7th Cav Volunteers, on the 10 day of March, 1864, at Louisville Ky

James M. Duncan  
2nd Lt. Bennett Duncan  
8 Regiment of 7th Cav Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel W. Dobson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgefield, Tenn  
the 28 day of January 1864

Witness: E. W. Rame

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both the enlistment and the discharge. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases. In all cases, the enlistment and the discharge will be made out in duplicate in all cases. In all cases, the enlistment and the discharge will be made out in duplicate in all cases.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back. The Muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back. The Muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back. The Muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

No. 4  
Muster-in of Daniel W. Dobson  
Volunteered at Edgefield  
January 28 1864  
By W. W. Rame  
Regiment of Infantry  
Muster-in of Daniel W. Dobson  
Discharged July 27 1864  
Muster-in of Daniel W. Dobson  
Discharged July 27 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
only \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Edgefield

I, Daniel W. Robson born in Greenlee

in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28th day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel W. Robson do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield

this 28th day of January 1864

Before Saml. H. Gresham

Rept. Col. 3rd Ky Cav

Daniel W. Robson  
man

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh  
3rd Ky Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5-2 feet 8 inches high.

Lewis H. Hollins  
May 3rd Regiment of 3rd Ky Cav Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 3rd Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 13th day of February, 1864 at Franklin, Tenn.

Mustine  
Capt. 15th Ill Inf  
Com. Muster Co. 1st



Enter Death Roll.

*H.*

No. 145, 1864

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Pr. Daniel W. Dobson Co. G*

*3<sup>rd</sup>* Reg't of *Key Veteran Vol Bn*

*Co. G*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Due Apr 2/64*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrums must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 10 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Daniel H. Dobson a Private of  
Captain Ward's Company (G) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Veteran  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Green County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Louisville Kentucky and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Kentucky on the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8<sup>th</sup> Ky Veteran Cal to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died Apr 2/64  
The said Daniel H. Dobson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Smith to include the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
No pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to veteran volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$ 13.00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for expenses, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Loss of a Belt Army Pistol Same Belt and  
plate and Belt holster

\$ 26.00 90 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Resaca Ga, this 21 day  
of July, 1864

E. W. Ward  
Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav  
Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, and in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by procurement or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

REG. 102. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and to what pay or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; and a report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be underwritten, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_. If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased has no effects, the fact will be reported.

REG. 103. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they can be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

REG. 104. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

REG. 105. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

REG. 106. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
Pr. Daniel Webster

Late of Company "E"

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Ky. Vol. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at his home

on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Samuel W. Johnson late  
of Virginia of Captain E. M. Mards Company 8 of  
the 3rd Regiment of West-Va. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a soldier at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on  
the 10th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a soldier on the 10th day of March 1864, at Louisville  
in Company C, 2nd Regiment of West-Va. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Green County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 22 1/2 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in his Green County at  
his home on the 2nd day of April 1864 by  
reason of small pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Shirts.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Coat coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blankets.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Must.	
				Specie.....	0
				Notes.....	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Samuel W. Johnson  
Samuel W. Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of his wife at his home  
in Green Co. Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Roanoke Va  
DATE: 21 July 1864  
(A. G. O. No. 104.)

E. M. Mards  
Capt 3rd Reg Va  
Commanding the Company.



495  
✓ Dodd, Samuel  
Co. D., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8905571

8905651

8905734

8905815

8905895

8906034

8907021

Arch. Mark:

See also

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel D. Dodd,

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kalhoun, Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Lewisport

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

G. H. McCarthy

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Gould

Pl, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Signature

Copy

A

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Dodd

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: sick in Hospital

Leatherson Ky

Rec'd \$13. from Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Amesbury

Copied

*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Dodd*

*Sgt*

, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Evansville Ind 7/3*  
*from Ky*

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*G*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Samuel Dadd*

*Pr-*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hospital in Evansville \$13 to be retained from his pay in a/c of advances made by Ky.*

Book mark: *Discharged for*

*Lucas*

MAY 15

8905895

016810

for disability - June 28  
1862. Vide D + D R.

20 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Dodd

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to Oct 2, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Hospital in  
Evansville Ind, 1 1/3  
to be returned on ap  
of admision made by  
Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hammond



Q 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Dodd

Cvt., Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah, Ga. Dec 26, 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *see from enlistment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*

*June 28/67.*

Book mark

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyright

*Dodd, Samuel*

*Co. B,*

**3**

Reg't

*Ky. Cav.*

**2**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge. /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Dodd

Priv of Company B

3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky Ar

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged June 28/62,

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Dodd  
Rank: Pvt Company: B Regiment: 3  
Arm: Cov State: Ky  
Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. W. Davidson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 28 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll 6 Discharges from  
St Louis Mo 1862 - 3

REMARKS.

J. M. Wilson

Clerk.

E. J. J.

496  
✓ Dodd, Thomas  
Co. B., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8905570	■
8905650	■
8905733	■
8905814	■
8905894	■
8905961	■
8906033	■
8906107	■
8906175	■
8906235	■
8906298	■
8906358	■
8903075	■
8901960	■
8903146	■
8906642	■
8906721	■
8906786	■
8906867	■
8906911	■
8906982	■
8902985	■
Coan-260-1869	■
Coan-260-1869	■
43167807	■

Coan-360-1869.

See also

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Dodd,

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Ky, Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Lewisport

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Coan-360-1869

G. H. McCarthy

G

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Gould

Pl, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Total prisoner in  
engagement near Sacra-  
mento December 28<sup>th</sup>  
1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

efficiency

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Dodd

Pat., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Fely, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Taken in Sacramento  
City Dec 28-1861 - Recd  
\$13 from City

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Greenham



*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Dodd*

*Sgt-*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at-  
Sacramento Dec 28/61  
Rec'd 1/3 from Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lucas*

D

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Thomas Dodd

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 7

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner Dec 28/62  
\$3.50 retained on ac  
count of an advance made by  
24

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

21

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Dodd

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Released Prisoner  
at Camp Chase  
Ohio

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*Dr.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas Dodd*

*Pvt*

, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Prisoner at*

*Sacramento Ky Dec*

*28, 1861 \$13 to be*

*retained on*

*of advances made*

*by Ky*

Book mark:

*O'Connor*

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas Dodd*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner at  
Sacramento, Ky. Dec.  
28, 1861.*

Book mark: .....

*Humphreys*

3

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Dodd

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Prisoner released from  
Saulisbury M. Det. Home  
from Camp Chase Ohio

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Todd

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
Dec. 28, 1861 at Sacramento,  
Ky.

Book mark:

McDaris

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. J. J.

Civ., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
April 1, 1863

Book mark:

Francis



2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Dodd

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present, or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner  
Dec 28, 1861 and not returned  
to regiment Exchanged  
for ~~himself~~ ~~in~~ ~~exchange~~ ~~for~~ ~~himself~~

See Roll 1st March 1862  
on which horse  
is shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Walcade

*2* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Thomas Dodd*

*Pr*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Hopkinsville Ky May 31*, 186*3*.

**Deserted:**

When *Apr. 1*, 186*3*

Where *Hopkinsville Ky*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark**

*James*

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas Dodd*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *dated* *March 3*, 186*4*

Station *Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Thos Dodd*  
*Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters  
dated *Nashville Term March, 1864.*

Deserted:

When ..... , 186 .  
Where .....

Arrested:

When ..... , 186 .  
Where .....

Remarks: *Apprehended*  
*Feb 2 1864*

Book mark .....

*Joiner*

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Dodd

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detail duty at

Resaca Ga.

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copied

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Dodd

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

No receipt next roll on file

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Miller

Original

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Dodd

Vol, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Making time good  
from desertion

Book mark:

Hawson

Copyright

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas Dodd*

*Q*

, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hauom*



9

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Dodel

Pol., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + 2/26, 1865?

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged & Expansion  
in Service 2/26 8/65

\* Book mark: Personal Statement

\* Corrected Jan 9, 1900. Austin,

A. M. H. C.

D

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Dodd

Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Savannah, Ga. Dec. 31, 1864.  
Muster-out to date, 186.  
Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1864; drawn since \$100  
Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$39 42/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted April 7/63.  
Arrested & Confined at Bowling Green, Ky. June 1/63

Book mark Arrested (Over)

Hanson

MAY 15

8906982

1891

assembler in the 2d En-  
rollment Dist. of Ky.

Aug 23/63.

vide "Coain" - 360 69-

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas Dodd*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *31* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*M. Oliver, N. C. Apr. 8*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *49.19*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was not M.O. with*

*the Co. on acct. of desertion.*

*Deserted Apr. 7<sup>th</sup> 3. Was*

*(more)*

Book mark *See Co an - 340-69*

*Gilbert*

MAY 15

8902985

★1681★

arrested & confined at  
Bowling Green, Ky.  
June 1, '63.

M.O. by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service.

D 3 Cav Ky

Thomas Dodd

, Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Coan - 360-69

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Dec. 27, 1869

Arrested as a deserter  
in the 3<sup>d</sup> Enrollment  
Dist of Ky Aug 28 1863.

C. R. Zappone

D | 3 Cav | Ky

Thomas Dodd

, Co B, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Coan - 360 - 69

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 14, 1887

This man deserted on or about April  
1<sup>st</sup>, 1863, and arrested  
on or about August 23, 1863

As he was subsequently restored to duty by  
Competent authority  
without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have  
been complied with (so far as not waived by the Gov-  
ernment), the charge of desertion no longer stands  
against him. The record of the fact that he was absent  
in desertion from on or about April 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1863, to on or about August 23, 1863,  
cannot, however, be expunged.

C. B. Zappone

D | 3 Cav. | Ky

Thomas Dodd  
1st. Co. B, 3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,\*

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1862

Where Lewisport

By whom Maj. Holmes

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: Maj. Fielding

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time Nov. 13, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department**

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by U. S. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—  
R. & P. 2512.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

T. Camp



Dodd, Thomas,

Regt. Co. B,

3

Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Thos. Dodd  
3 Ky Paw

2  
FORM .....

No. 1 ABSTRACT

Aug 24, 1863

Lewis A Douthett

reward for Thos Dodd

\$10.00

May 1908. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal of the 2nd District of Ky., in  
the Enrollment Div. H. & S. O.

The United States,

*J. Davis & Douthitt* Dr.

1863.

Aug 24<sup>th</sup>

For the apprehension and delivery of

*Thomas Dodd*  
*Private in Company B 3rd Reg Ky Volt*  
*Cavalry*  
Deserter from the military service of the  
United States, reward authorized by law.....

10 00

Expenses actually and necessarily incurred in the arrest and delivery of the above-named Deserter, viz:

Transportation and reasonable expenses of the duty, (as per annexed statement)....

I certify, That *J. Davis & Douthitt* has apprehended and this day delivered to me at this place *Thomas Dodd a Private in Company B 3rd Regt Ky Vol Cavalry* Deserter from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for such service.

SEASON:

DATE:

*Owensboro Ky*  
*August 24 1863*

*John Rhissom*  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
2nd Dist Ky

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,  
from \_\_\_\_\_, United States Army,  
*Ten* dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*J. Davis & Douthitt*

COUNTY, ss.

Personally appeared before me, a \_\_\_\_\_

and made oath that the above statement is correct; that he has paid the amounts charged to the persons and for the purposes stated; that the expenses were actually and necessarily incurred in the apprehension and delivery to the nearest Provost Marshal or military station of the Deserter named, and that it was impossible to obtain receipts therefor.

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated.  
The charge for transportation and reasonable expenses of the duty must be supported by a detailed statement of the expenses incurred, showing when, where, to whom, and for what purpose the expenses were paid, and where the Deserter was arrested.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 72

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Regt.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Army of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<u>Dodd Thomas</u>	<u>O.</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Ky.</u>	<u>6th</u>	<u>O.</u>	<u>B. B. Roll</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>10</u>		
						<u>B. B. O.</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>79</u>		
						<u>Ex.</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>11</u>		

, 186 , captured at Richmond, Va.,

Captured at Nashville Tenn.

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of , 186 2, reported at Camp Lehigh, O. Aug. 1

where he died Washington, D.C. June 2 Present at B. B. O. Aug 27 - 62

Paroled at Washington, D.C. June 2 Copied by road

leaving - 360 69  
52107 1-10

(Please continue)

(Date)

Enrolled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
 deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_ ; \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled as Thomas Dodd. O. 3. Ky. Co.  
 No other man in 2 Ky Coy to whom this could refer.

2nd case. Recd. App. Dec 15/82. Recd. (from Pen. Can. Div.)  
 Pension have ret'd. July 24/83  
 O. 4. O. to Bureau Nov 22/80. 66 Penn. / members 82  
 1848 ret'd Oct 30/80. HARRIS OR ALLEN  
 E. D. H. 11/16/80  
 662 12-15-81

Adjutant General's Office  
 December 18, 1882

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Adj. Gen. O. 3. Ky. Co.

O. 3. Ky. Co.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

22

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Source of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Dodd, Thomas	O. 3.		Ky.	Co. B.		66 Roll	1	8		
Captured at Nashville Tenn						Ex. 1	1	79		
						Ex.	3	10		

Captured at Nashville Tenn., 186 , sent at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Resided at Washington N.C. June 2, 186 2, reported at Camp \_\_\_\_\_, Aug. 1, 186 2.

Further information Present at 66 O. Aug 27-62

leaving 360 '69 Copied by road

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

18908292

8908448

8908528

Dr-726-1864

Doc Mark: Pa-726-'644



*D.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Quinn*

*1st*, Co. *D.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *43* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun Ky Dec 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 13*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Calhoun Ky*

Period *3* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D.* 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Allen*



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Holin*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harper*  
Clerk

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Dolin

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
enlistment Recd  
from Ky \$13.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry D. Allen

ser., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Mar & Apr), 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received from H.  
S. B. Balance due

Book mark Discharge on file rec:

Da - 726 - 84

Allen

*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Dolin*

*Pvt*

*D*

, Co. ...., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *43* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga. Dec 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 1862*

*Pittsburg Landing Tenn.*

Book mark *Discharged - Pittsburg*  
*Landing Tenn.*

*Bethel*

MAY 15

8909431

018910

of old age. (Vide D & P. R.)  
Discharge on file (Vide  
Da-726-64.

D | 3 Cav. | Ky

Henry Solin

, Cook, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: La-726-1864

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, July 6, 1867.

"Discharge and F. S.  
on file."

J. H. Brooks

Wolin, Henry

Reg't Co. A

3

Reg't

4y. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Benny Dulin  
Pvt of Company D

3 Regiment of Step Co

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died  
Died 1962

Accounting reference



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wmmy Dolin  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

W.D. Rose of Co  
Dated Dec 26. 1864  
See Da 726. 64.

W.M. Manger  
 Clerk.

2569  
For 638, 1868

2569 N. 38.  
2569  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Henry Schick,

Co. D

Ba

Reg't of

1st Reg't

Cav. 1st Div.

Approved

J. S. Jackson

Ch. Comm. Reg't.

W. E. Jackson of 1st Div.

Camp. May 12

To be discharged

By Comm. of

May 1st 1868

J. S. Jackson

Ch. Comm. Reg't.

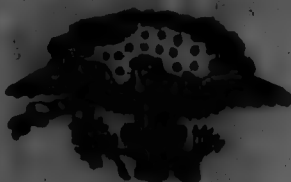
Encl. Quarterly Roll

Received (A. G. Office) 1868

Recd. Sect. Post Office

Jan 22/68

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*W. H. Davis* *Henry Dolin* of Captain  
*Co. B, Volunteers* Company, (D) of the *Third* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *W. H. Davis* of  
 the *Third* Regiment of *B. Volunteers* at *Swanboro*  
 on the *1st* day of *October* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
 in *Glasgow* in *Scotland* to *5'5"*  
 years of age, *5'* feet *5* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*gray* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert direction on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*He was first time of origin of disease - & cause of disease of throat - (said)*  
*Rich back as the River - & disease of throat - I suppose the cause of*  
*the disease was exposure during the last winter on Green*  
*River - he was taken sick about the 1st of January 1862*  
*and has been unfit for service ever since*  
*March 29th 1862*  
*he has a bad throat*  
*M. J. Davis 1st Lieut* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Dolin* of  
 Captain *Davis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
 of. (Here insert par. 1104, p. 244, and direction on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*simply to fill it up when war was over*

*W. H. Singleton* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

day of

186, at

Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Time—

Only—

State—

498  
+ Dooley John F. M.  
Co. K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18917192

18917272

18917357

18917440

18917516

18917588

18917652

18917760

18918597

See also

D 3 Cav. Ky.

John T. McCoolley  
Capt. Shacklett's Co.  
3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Sherman Ky Dec 13, 1861.  
Camp Sherman Ky Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1861.  
Where Henderson Co Ky

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. P. N.  
Coyd.

2      **3 Cav. | Ky.**

John F. M. Dohy  
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1861.\*

Where Harrisburg.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Easterday Copied.

20 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John F. M. L. J. J.  
Art., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

L. W. Rowland

*N*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*John C. M. Rood*  
*Prst*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated 11/17/31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Pick*

Copyist.



10

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. M. Dooley*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*SWICK*

*K* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*John M. Dooley*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Went to Nashville*  
*Jan*

Book mark:

*W. B. W.*  
Capt.

*A*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John F. M. Kooly*

*Cot*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hospital Nashville*  
*Am*

Book mark:

*M. R. K.*

Copyist.

*Regt* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John J. M. Parby*  
*Regt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Dec 10 1862 Nashville*  
*Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leyer* *Capt.*

3 Cav. Ky.

*John T. M. Dooby*  
Co. *No.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Savannah, Ga., Dec. 26,* 1864.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30,* 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd. at Nashville,*  
*Tenn. Dec. 10, '62.*

Book mark

*Gilbert*

Copyright.

*Dosley, John F. M.,*  
*Co. K, 8* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*1*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Discharge Recommended

L. H. Murray  
Col. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav

Hd Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Bys  
Dec 13. 1862

Discharge recommended

J. M. McCook  
Col 6<sup>th</sup> Inf

~~219~~ 3728  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF No 32

John D. Dooley

a Private Co. K

3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Ky Cavalry

Head Qrs. Department  
of the Cumberland  
Nashville Ten Nov. 24/62

To be discharged

By order of

Major Genl. Rosecrans

Q. J. Staggerson

~~U. S. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Bn. a. a. c.~~  
Dupl. sent Pen. Office  
Jan 22/63

Received (A. G.) Office, \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

En on Casualty Roll  
2773.

Dec 16

1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Appd

Murray  
Surgeon Asst  
Major

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John J. M. Dooley* a Private of Captain *A. B. Shacklett*  
 Company, (K) of the 3rd Regiment of United States  
 Ky. Cavalry was enlisted by *Leol. Jackson* of  
 the Regiment of at *Hardinsburg, Ky*  
 on the day of *October* 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
 in *Breckinridge, Ky* in the State of *Kentucky* is 22  
 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, *Darke* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*He has been suffering from Diarrhea, and preliminary symptoms of Consumptive Cough on the line of duty*  
 STATION: *Nashville, Tenn*  
 DATE: *November 11th, 1862.*

*A. B. Shacklett*  
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *John J. M. Dooley* of  
 Captain *Shacklett* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1184 p. 943 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Chronic Diarrhea*  
*five months much emaciated* *W. J. M. Dooley* *Asst Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this *10th* day of *Dec* 1862, at *Camp*  
*Ross and Nashville Tenn*  
*E. H. Murray* Col Commanding the Regt

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)



499  
Dooley John F M.  
Co K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dooley John F M.

500  
+ Downey. James H. or James G.

Co. 2, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8901580

8916433

8916533

8916623

8916712

8916801

8916878

8916948

8919105

8902504

8903058

Sub Art:

See also

29

3 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Darvrey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky May 26, 1864.Where born Granville Co N.C.Age 43 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted April, 1864Where enlisted Louisville KyFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Blue; hair darkComplexion Fair; height 6 ft. inWhen mustered in May 26, 1864Where mustered in Louisville KyBounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned IValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: It is a Pay paid 1863.Ky. Grayson Co - 2 yearsDrift

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Darvrey

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Downey  
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright  
Carpenter

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Downey  
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.  
present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Copyright.

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Downey  
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 9 Oct. 1, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Capt.

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Downey

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James C. Downey*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. L. H. Wright*  
Officer



3 Cav.

Ky.

*James B. Ramsey*  
*Det.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lathaway* Copyist

3 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm J. Davis, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 34 41 100 for transportation.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wm J. Davis

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James B. Denny*  
 Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, N.C. July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* <sup>*49*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* \$100; due *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *\$34 41 for transport*  
*Sick at Greensboro*  
*N.C. No discharge*  
*furnished.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

(301.)

*Fathaway*

Official

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Downey  
Pri, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 25, 1865,

to date from July 15, 1865.

Remarks: mustered out to

date July 15/65

Clothing acct never  
settled. drawn since 57.49

Book mark; \_\_\_\_\_

R. S. Richardson

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Conway  
1st, Cos, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on an  
**Individual Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Commenced by Aug 22, 1865;  
July 15, 1865;  
Apr 20, 1865;

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 177.25, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27.75

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25; due \$ 75 - 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See 113 for transportation  
\$2.41, paid at Cincinnati.  
to Exchange furnished

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1/21/1865

Downey, James C.  
P. O. 8 Reg't K V C. V.  
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l 1	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 93<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav  
Lexington N. C.  
May 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Dunn Lewis R Lt. Kentucky  
Co 93<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry  
Makes applications for  
furlough for Private  
James C. Downey Co 93<sup>rd</sup>  
Kentucky Cavalry

A. A. Downey  
Lexington N. C.  
May 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

I certify that this application  
with those heretofore forwarded  
is within the limits of 5 per  
cent of the effective force  
present of this Regt.

John M. Hoover  
Capt Comdg 93<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav

B. B. — B. — P. 6 — 1865

W. C. Co, 10th Brig. Cavalry  
Lexington May 17<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

W. J. Brown

Brig. Brig. Head  
Base Co, 10th Brig. Cavalry

W. C. Co, 10th Brig. Cavalry  
Lexington N. C. May 17<sup>th</sup>  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
J. M. Hoover  
Capt Comdg 93<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav  
(S. B. 1865)

Approved  
H. A.

James C. Downey  
Capt. 3. Ky. Cav.

Head Quarters Co. 13<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry  
Lexington N.C.

May 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Assistant Adjutant General  
Department of North Carolina  
Sir

I would

Most respectfully request a furlough for private  
James C. Downey Co. 13<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry for the  
following reasons to visit his family at Littlefield  
Grayson County Ky. He has not been absent  
from the Company since he enlisted

Lewis R. Downey

Lt. Comdr. Co. 13<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *James G Downey* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
He swears, That I am *43* years and *10* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Leitchfield Ky*  
The *21* day of *April* 1864

## Wiederholung

St. L. R. Dunning

J G Downey

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James J. Duncan  
Fostered at St. Louis, Mo.

1<sup>st</sup> of April 1844  
Wm. & G. Young

3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

**Boy's**

## Discharged

18

Beauchamp

$$dy = \frac{dy}{dx} dx = 2 \sin x \cos x$$

2.  
Feb. 1866. This paper was formerly  
called in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. A.

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

**Given** at

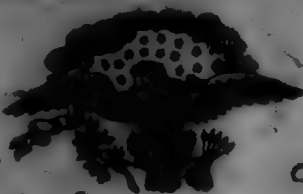
The day of

## Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Agreed 64

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Litchfield*

I, *James G. Dawney*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this

born in *Granville Co*  
*43* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *April* 18*64*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James G. Dawney* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Litchfield*  
this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *April* 18*64*  
By *L. R. Dawney* } *J. G. Dawney*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Robt. L. Westbro* *17th Regt* *Vol*  
TRAINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James G. Dawney*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches  
high.

*L. R. Dawney Lt*  
*3<sup>rd</sup>* *Regt* *4th* *Cal* *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Descriptive Roll  
of Private

James C. Dawney  
Company I 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Cal

(D. R. V. 2... P. 185 U. S. A. G. H.)

Foster H. S. General Hospital,  
NEW BERN, N. C.

Admitted *July 27<sup>th</sup>* 1865  
Was *present* on the rolls of this Hospital for the month

of *July*  
Has been paid by Major

to include the day of 1865

and has drawn *for* to the amount of \$

Transmitted to *Frankfort Kty*  
for *recruitment*  
on *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1865

*G. J. Parker*  
Surgeon  
In Charge



# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Private James C. Darnay Company, I, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Vet Cavalry*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR REEMSTED.			MUSTERED IN.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
			Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Height.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	When.	By whom.	When.	When.	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid @ (see note 1).	Due @ (see note 1).	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
	<i>Darnay James C.</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>North Carolina</i>	<i>Lancaster</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>April 1/64</i>	<i>Litchfield</i>	<i>by Lt Dunn</i>	<i>May 26/64</i>	<i>Lancaster</i>	<i>by Capt Mayton</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>	<i>Regtment</i>	<i>Aug 28/64</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>None settled</i>	<i>\$57 43/100</i>

REMARKS.

*I certify on oath that I mustered  
for pay the within named  
James C. Darnay, Private Co. I  
3rd Regt Vet Cavalry, on the 28th  
day of April 1865.  
O. B. Harkinger  
Capt & Dist. Co. 1st  
Ch. A. S. Co. 1st Regt*

*When Mustered 1st Regt Vet Cavalry  
Apr 28/65 at Fort Sumter  
Lancaster S. C. May 30/65*



1. The amount of any arrears pay for which the soldier may be arrested, or for *any Arrears Hospital Award, or Soldier's fee*, and which may be sold for him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *Arrears paid him*; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. *Bounty paid by State or nation, and not by the United States*, will not be entered in this statement.
3. Stoppages for *rent or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the article, and particular damage to each, specified. These stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a summary of the same must be entered here; and the amount already capped, must be carefully stated.*
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of capture or pardon.
5. A careful account, if of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the same has been engaged in any action or service. It must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention must be made of any mounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his house, the company com-

[A. G. O. No. 92.]

[illegible]

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for volunteers. Their pay commencing on the day they report for duty, and their names should be noted in the pay column of the Provost Marshal, which is headed "Remarks." On the same column of the Muster Roll, under the heading of "Joined for Duty and same line as the soldier's name, under the heading of "First Payment by Time," will be written "Mustered—Commencement of First Payment by Time," and under the heading of "Mustered—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitution, "Where Mustered in," must be given the place from which drafted, and if a substitute, where mustered in) under the heading "By whom Mustered in" will be given the name of the Quartermaster Master of the Regiment in which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, (such as D. Mass., meaning the Massachusetts District, or Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer of the State of Massachusetts. (When enlisted by Board of Recruitment, the name of the recruiting District of the Massachusetts District.)
11. A concise descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of My Company Books

**STATION:**

DATE:

Livingston N. H.  
May 23/1865

John R. Warner  
(C.F.)  
Commanding the Comp

## Commanding the Company

501  
+ *Drain. Walter*  
Co. *L*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*James B. Smith* | *Blk Smith*

CARD NUMBERS.

8915309	8917088
8915387	2311-A-1888
8915468	
8915553	
8915636	
8915711	
8915781	
8915852	
8915919	
8915954	
8916048	
8916111	
8916170	
8916240	
8902673	
8901716	
8916323	
8916408	
8916510	
8916600	
8916689	
8916781	
8916858	
8916930	
8917017	

Dep. Ser. *2311-A-1888*  
*10-12-1888*

See also

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Mattie Drann

Forger  
Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, McLean Co. Ky Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

2311-A-88

Collings

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

Walter Draine

Black-

smith, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Diaster



20 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Waller Loran  
B. Smith, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Collings  
(268)

22

3 Cav.

Ky.

Waller Dray

B Smith, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

3 Cav.

Ky.

Walter Drain

B. Smith Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

21 3 Cav.

Ky.

Walter Smith

Bennett Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copies

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

Waller L. L. L.

B. Smith, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

2 3 Cav.

Ky.

Walter Dune

B. Smith Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

*AB*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Matter Name*

*Blk. Supt.* Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. Gaby*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. H. H. H.*

*Al*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Walter Nourse*

*Blk Smith* Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Paul Kner*



*AL*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Muster Roll*

*Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Franklin*

*W*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Walter W. Warr*

*Blk. Ind. Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1913*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Faulkner*

*A*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Walter Arane*

*Blk. Smt.* Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Franklin*

*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Walter W. Wane*

*W. S. Smith*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Smith*

21 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Walter Crane  
B. Smith Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Feb. 5, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 25, 1864

Last paid to Aug 3, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 39.45

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Howell

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Walter Deane*

*Co. I*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn. Feb 5*, 1864.

When enlisted

*Jan 26*, 1864.

When mustered in

*Feb*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *35* *25* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Credit to Litchfield*

*Grayson Co, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*Copy*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Walter Drane

B. Smith, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 31, 63 to Apr. 3, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Goy't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Black  
Smith Jan. 26/64. Due  
him \$2.00 difference  
between privates and  
blacksmiths pay 1 month.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Walter Drane

Blksmith, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright



A

3 Cav.

Ky.

Walter Drame

Blkrd, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Captain

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Walter Drane

Blkith, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

for

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copyright

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Walter Drane

Blkisch, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

Walter Drain

Black, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*North Branch*

*Blount*; Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James L. Spill*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Blount*

2 | 3 Cav.

Ky.

*William D. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*William D. Smith*  
Official

9

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Walter D. Darn*  
*Rehsmith, Co.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Swansh, Va., Dec 26, 1864*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

*virtue of re-enlisting*

*Jan 25 64.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Nathaway*  
*Corpl.*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Walter D. Dancer

Albany, Co. I., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 3, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23.68 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Box 1013-1865.

Wittaway

(3614)

Copied.



A. 3. Car. Ky

Walter A. Rainey  
Co. 3. Reg't Ky Car.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2311 A. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 21, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Rough

Diane, Walter

, Co. I, '8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit's name, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit's roll must, in all cases, be kept in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Drane desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 29 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States serving on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chesham Hampshire  
on 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Witness:

Capt. John A. Thomas

Walter Drane

No. 16  
Walter Drane  
Volunteer of Chesham Hampshire  
January 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By May James Walker  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Artillery  
James Walker  
subscribed Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment; last served in Company (B)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Artillery  
James Walker  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# Veterans VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Linn



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Walter Crane born in Grayson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864,

to serve as a <sup>Veteran</sup> Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Walter Crane do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 26 day of Jan 1864.

Before

Opt John B. Carson

Walter Crane

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Walter Crane  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet  
10 inches high.

Linn  
May Third Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, at Nashville Tenn  
Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on

Walter Crane  
Opt John B. Carson  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Drane desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 29 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Witness:

Capt John A. Thomas

Walter Drane

No. 10  
Walter Drane  
Volunteered at Nashville Tennessee  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Walter Drane  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Heavy Cavalry  
Former Enlistment  
enlisted Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1861  
mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Heavy Cavalry  
Sum of \$1000.00  
Discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Veterans

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Washville

I, Walter Drane born in Grayson Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years,

and by occupation a Blacksmith. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of January 1864,

to serve as a <sup>Veteran</sup> Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Walter Drane do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

this

26 day of January 1864,

at

Washville  
Walter Drane  
Blacksmith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh

3<sup>d</sup> Reg Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Walter Drane previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Lewis Hayley

Major

3<sup>d</sup> Reg Cav

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Volunteers, on the 5 day of January 1864, at Washville

Emory

Apr 15<sup>th</sup> at a copy

Blacksmith

✓ 502  
Drake, George W.  
Co. L., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

8901402  
8901406  
8919618  
8919692  
8919755  
8919817  
8919878  
8919937  
8919994  
8920037  
8920095  
8920230  
1533-13-1887

Dist. Mark. 1533-13-87

See also

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Drake

Private

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 28, 1863.

Where born Nairn Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 28, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 28, 1863

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1553-A-1887

Nall.



D

3 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Drake,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Dec 29, 1863.

Where born Laudin les. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Dec. 28th, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Where credited \$2. 5th Regt Dist of Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Commutation paid \$35.

Advance pay \$13.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hall.

D

3 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Drake

Cat, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received \$130 One Month's pay in ad-  
vance and \$100 bounty \$2 premium.

Book mark: HQ. No. 1553-B-87. Ad. 3dy 15/87.

P. T. Hanks

Copied

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Drake

Col

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863, to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due second installment bounty \$40.

Book mark:

25 Words

3 Cav. | Ky.

*D*  
*George W. Drake*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Pay required*  
*first and second*  
*installment*  
*Bounty*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steward*

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Drake

Cvt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Needs

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George W. Drake*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Drummond*

2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George D. Drake  
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward Copied

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George W. Drake*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company ~~Master~~ Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steward*



D

3 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Drake

Private, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

D. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Drake

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 20/65  
taking with him his  
arms & accoutrements

Book mark:

James

Copied

D

3 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Drake  
Oran, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 21, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 72 83 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 20th  
1865 at Lexington N.C.  
Taking with him all his  
arms & accoutrements.

Book mark 1553-B-87-

James

Copied.

A. | S. | Cav. | Ky

George W. Drake  
Co. L, 9. Reg't Ky Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1553. A. 1887.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 16, 1887.

The charge of desertion of June  
20, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date June 20, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office March 28, 1887.

Kear

503

✓ Drake, Thomas B.

Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8918703

8918783

8918864

8918948

8919074

8919146

8919224

8920153

Sub No:

Sub No:

D | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas C Drake

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callahan's Weekly, Dec 13 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Heed

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas E. Drake

Pt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

JH Stewart  
Clerk

*D* 3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomson*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mason*



3 Cav.

Ky.

*James E. Drake*

*Plt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meade*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Meade*

Copyright

*P. 1* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas C. Proctor*

*P. 1*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862,

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: *Discharged for disability*

*Hand  
over*

MAY 15

8919074

018910

at Louisville May 31/62  
Vide P & R

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas & Co.*  
*P. C.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

, 1862.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*at Louisville Ky*  
*date unknown*

Book mark

*Intersected*  
*roll for July Aug. Sept. Oct.*  
*11th ad*

Copied

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas E Drake*

*Priv*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Louisville, Ky. date*  
*unknown*

Book mark: *Discharged for*  
*(over)*

*F. Litcher*  
(signed)

MAY 15

8919224

816818

*Sixability May 21. 1862*  
*Nide D. & S. R.*

D.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas E. Drake -  
Priv., Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville -  
H. H. J.

Book mark Enclosed for availability May  
31, 1862 via D.D.R. - J. J.

Drake, Thomas E.

P. Co. L.

8

Reg't.

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



100 No 34. 82

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the Case of

Wm. C. Smith  
Private Co. 1st Regt. Cal.

Reg't of. 1st Regt. Cal.

Left for office

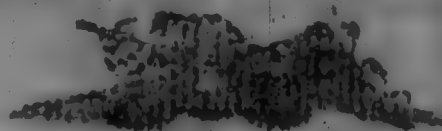
Aug 30/92

COMPARED WITH  
AND CHECKED BY  
ROLLS

En on leave 1/2 yr.

Received (A. G. Office) 31 May 1902

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Thomas Drake* a *private* of Captain *W. T. Cummings*  
 Company, ( *L* ) of the *3rd Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *W. T. Cummings*  
 Regiment of *Cavalry* at *Camp Brough*  
 day of *November* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in the State of *Kentucky* is *twenty two*  
 years of age, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes,  
*three* feet *three* inches high, *fair* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*  
 During the last *four* months said soldier has been unfit for duty at *all times*  
 (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269 Medical  
 Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Station: *Louisville Ky*  
 Date: *May 28 1862*

*Chas. F. Carpenter*  
*Genl Hospital at 5*  
 Commanding Company

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas Drake* of  
 Captain *Cummings* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
 of (Here consult par. 1184, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *Atrophy*  
*of muscles of left leg, caused by a complete division*  
*of the tendo Achillis some five years since*  
*Genl Hospital at 5*  
*Louisville Ky (31st)*

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty first* day of *May* 1862, at *Louisville Ky*  
*Chas. F. Carpenter* Surgeon.  
*Abajib Fifty* Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When possible care for patients, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Hardinsburg* County—*Beechamridge* State—*Kentucky*  
 (DUPLICATE.)

504

Strane Walter

Co. I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Farrier Smith Blacksmith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Strane Walter

505  
Drane Thomas

Co I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8916282

2 26277776

3 26277776

4 26277776

5 26277776

6 26277776

7 26277776

8 26277776

9 26277776

10 26277776

11 26277776

12 26277776

13 26277776

14 26277776

15 26277776

16 26277776

17 26277776

18 26277776

19 26277776

20 26277776

21 26277776

22 26277776

23 26277776

24 26277776

25 26277776

26 26277776

27 26277776

28 26277776

29 26277776

30 26277776

31 26277776

32 26277776

33 26277776

34 26277776

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Crane

Cvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Excluded for the  
expired term of 6 months by  
order from Secretary as  
could not be mustered

(Enrolled Sept 1/63

Litchfield)

period 4 m in not known  
only m in which borne  
Book mark: 798924

Faulkner

Copied

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Crane  
Cor. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863. Gained  
wound as  
wound Sep 1/63  
Healed.

Book mark :

Elliot

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Drane

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: RSP. 798924.

**The Military Secretary's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, July 28, 1904.

It has this day, ( July 28, 1904,

been determined by this Department from the  
records that the above-  
named man was not in  
the military service of  
the United States as of  
the organization named.

J. A. Phillips



506  
+ Dresser. Elisha

Co. K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18917169  
18917247  
18917329  
18917589  
18917653  
18917729  
18917793  
18917887  
18918599

Sub No:

See also



D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Elisha Dresser

Corp.

Capt. Shacklett's Co.,

3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Frank & Albert  
McLean Co Ky Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 25, 1861.\**

Where

*Owensboro Henderson Ky*

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Our Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*J W Beck*

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Alfred Dresser*

*3 Corp.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *pay Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Hardinsburg*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.\*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

.....

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*E. A. Turling* Capt. 1861.

2 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Elisha Druser

Serph., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks  
Feb. 9. 1862 Pay due from  
Enlistment less \$15.00

July & Aug 62 next roll on  
which bond  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

S. C. Rowland

*K* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Elisha Dresser*

*Plt*, Co K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Beck*  
Coyd.

*R*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Elisha Dwyer*

*Pvt*

Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Beck*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Elisha Dwyer

Pvt

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in hospital.  
Nashville Tenn.

Name appears in column present.

Book mark:

Ley

*D* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Elisha Grepper*

*Pvt*....., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital.*  
*Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark: .....

*Grepper*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Elisha Grepper

Pt

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged March  
23<sup>rd</sup> 1863 on Certificate of  
disability

Book mark:

Discharged Mar 9<sup>th</sup> Vide DvDR  
(over)

Lager



MAY 15

8917887

☆1891☆

*A 40 May 1, 1889.*

2

3 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha Dresser

Pr., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Savannah, Ga., Dec. 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. at Wash. ville, Tenn. Feb. 13, '63.

Book mark Disch'd. Feb. 9, '63.

Gilbert

MAY 15

8918599

418314

*Vide N. O.D.R.*

Dresser, Elisha

Co. K,

8

Reg't Ky. Cav.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head-Quarters Louisiana and  
Camps & Banacks  
Nashville Tenn  
Feb. 25-1863

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.  
Frank P. Cahill  
Lt. Col. - Comdg

I 24  
Head Quarters U. S. Forces  
Nashville Feb 25-1863  
Respectfully forwarded  
R. W. Matthews  
Brig Genl  
Comdg

711 1049 No 40. 11726  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
In the case of

Elisha Dresser  
Private Co. K  
3rd Kent Regt of Vol. Cavalry

Det. Q. West of the Cumberland  
Nashville Tenn  
March 3rd 1863

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
Geo. W. Chandler  
Brigadier Genl

Major Genl. Rosecrans  
H. Bates Dickson  
En. on leave of absence  
2/3

Adjutant General's Office.  
Mar. 30 1863.  
Duplicate sent the Division Office

Adj. (A. G. Office) ; 186  
Mch 9 63

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



*app'd*  
*Staff Surg*  
*E. S. S. S.*

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Elisha Dresser* a *Private* of Captain *J. W.*  
*Crosby's* Company, (K.) of the *Third New* Regiment of United States  
*Vol Cavalry* was enlisted by *Capt Shacklet* of  
the *3rd New* Regiment of *Vol Cavalry* at *Hardinburg Ky*  
on the *Twenty Third* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Sumter* in the State of *New Jersey* is *thirty*  
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*fair* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.)  
He has *Phthisis Pulmonalis*.

STATION: *Nashville*  
DATE: *Feb 25* 1863

*R. H. Long*  
Commanding Company.  
*Barracks No 1*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Elisha Dresser* of  
Captain *A. H. Crosby's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1282, p. 324 and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

*Phthisis Pulmonalis*

*Chairman of Medical Board. Examination organized by J. L. Brown*  
*in obedience to Par VII. General order 38*  
*Dept of the Cumberland* *Apt. Surgeon. U. S. A.*

DISCHARGED, this *9th* day of *March* 1863, at *Nashville*  
*James M. Jones*  
*Angus* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

507  
Driver. James L.  
Co. M. 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8901507  
8904733  
8904911  
8921329  
8921413  
8921496  
8921577  
8921649  
8921720  
8905078  
8921875  
8903062  
89-133-1866

89-133-1866  
1895

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. Davis*  
Appears with rank of *Plt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated  
*Louisville Ky*, *Apr 17*, 1864.

Where born *Coffee Co Tenn*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 27*, 1864

Where enlisted *Russellville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6 in*

When mustered in *Apr 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Readjusted Co. 1st*

Company to which assigned *Co*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Remitted per instructions from War Dept. Dated Dec 12. 1863*

Book mark: *Per authority per change*

*affirm*



MAY 15

8901507

018910

*of date of enrollment See 1916-  
Q-a. 406 R. 1875*

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Driver  
Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at home on  
twenty days furlough. due  
2<sup>d</sup> installment of Veteran Bounty  
#124

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyright

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Driver,  
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to  
ser. m. by order of  
reg't command June 1,  
64.

Book mark:

G. H. McLeathy.

*J* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James L. Driver*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co "A"*  
*by order of Lt Col. W. H. King.*  
*June 1, 1864. In barracks at*  
*Louisville.*

Book mark:

*Wilson*

D. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Driver

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In barracks at Louisville

Not Dec 1864 next  
Roll in file

Book mark:

Milam  
Copyright.

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Driver  
Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Barracks at  
Louisville

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood  
Clerk

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Drier  
Prk., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent.

Jan & Feb, 1865  
Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Barracks at  
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

J. Anderson

Copied

B

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Driver

3rd, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In barracks at  
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Comdant



2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Driver

Brig., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Subarranged at  
Lansville Ky

Book mark:

Edmondson  
Copyright

3 Cav. Ky.

James H. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington, N. C. July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865 .

Last paid to 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. 111.  
3rd Ky. Cav. by order of  
Maj. W. B. Breathell

Book mark

18

3 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Driver

Cris, Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~July 15~~, 1865.Last paid to ~~July 15~~, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled ~~new~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 \$100; due 2 to 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In barracks at  
Lexington Ky. No dis-  
charge furnished.\* Stricken out by Taylor &  
Book mark also Discharge (over)

Admitted in

MAY 18

8921875

1881

furnished Acc 24/66 by  
C M O of Key as of the  
date of the muster out of  
his Company. Vide Key.  
133 = 1866

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Driver  
Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by G. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Oct 26, 1866,

to date from July 15, 1865.

Remarks: Remarks on Muster

out Roll Co. "M" 3 Regt

Ky. Cav. dated July 15/65-

At Lexington N.C.

In Barracks at Louis-

ville Ky. No discharge

furnished.

This discharge to date

as of the date of muster

out of Co. July 15/65-

Clothing acc't never

settled.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

D

3. Cany.

Ky

James L. Aimer

, Co. M.

3 Reg't

Ky. Cany.

# NOTATION.

Coz. 133. 1866.

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

June 26<sup>th</sup> 1878.

Discharged Oct. 26. 1866 by Chief  
Muster Office of Ky. at Louisville

Ky. to date from July 15. 1865  
date of Muster out of Company.

He was furloughed 21<sup>st</sup> April 1864  
for 20 days on account of sickness

and was from expiration of said  
furlough to date of Muster out of

Company. Sick at his home and  
unable to travel.

A. M. Muzzey

Copy

Driver, James L.

P. Co. A., 8. Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of mail orders.)

NAME

RANK

No. of Regt.

State

ARMY OF SERVICE

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM


Source of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Prisoner of War				
Records				
GP				

James L. P. 3

Ky.

6. a

126, confined at Richmond, Va.

May 1866  


Admitted to Hospital at

186

186

reported at Camp Parole, Md.

186

Copied by



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James L. Driver desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years, Do DECLARE,  
That I am Twenty three years and 0 months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

Rufleville, Ky  
The 29 day of March 1864  
James L. Driver  
made

U.S. ARMY. This paper was forwarded  
 to the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

James L. Driver  
March 29th 1864  
James L. Driver  
made

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James L. Driver Do certify, That I am the  
sold ; that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of 0 years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Logan*

I, *James L. Driver* born in *Coffee Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty ninth* day of *March*, 18*64*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James L. Driver* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Repubblica*  
this *29* day of *March* 18*64*;  
Signed *James L. Driver*  
*Sgt 6 Co 10th*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Cunningham R.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James L. Driver* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue or Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.*

*Godfrey White Post*  
*300th Regt Cav*  
Volunteer,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

508  
Drown, Lewis L.

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

18912007

18912086

18912173

18912257

18901373

18912341

18912415

18912490

18912564

18901372

18912634

18912689

18912743

18912793

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

18913787

Dist. No. 10704 - V.S. 1889

See also

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis L. Brown

2 Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhan, McLean Co. Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Richmond

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Receipt must be given  
Oct 687.173. (over)

MAY 15

8912007

016810

to date Nov. 17/61. Vide  
10704 vs. 1889

*10* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Jervis L. Brown*  
*2nd Lt.*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 21*, 186*1*.  
Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Strull*

Copyright

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Lewis L. Brown*

*2. Lieut.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan* *r* *Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*

*November 17/61.*

*\* Promoted to Captain*

*January 13/62*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*\* As shown on Roll*

Book mark:

*Stuller*

LC | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis S. Brown

2 Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

1 **Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2 Lt  
Nov. 19/61

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. A. Brown



2 | 34.00 | 1.00

John L. Dewart

Co. G, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.Y. Cav.

There is no original muster-in as

on file.

There is no original music  
1st. I want

His muster-in as of that grade is accepted  
to date June 20th, 1863.

to date

ster-in as of that B  
June 20th

186 系.

Date Oct  
Sec 10704, V. S., 1889.

**Notation :**

*P. F. Evans*

**Copyright**

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

L. L. Brown

2<sup>nd</sup>, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. L. Brown  
Coppied.

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Lewis L Brown*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*June 17<sup>th</sup> 62*

Book mark:

*L. J. Brown*

LD 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis L Brown

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Promoted from  
2nd Lieut to 1st Lieut  
June 17/62

Book mark: .....

W. J. Brown

*D. J. Brown* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Capt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from  
First Reg't Dec 1862*

Book mark:

2 | 3<sup>d</sup> Camp Ky.

Lewis L. Drown.

Co. G, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

There is no original muster-in as

on file.

Capt.

His muster-in as of that grade is accepted

to date Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

See 10704, V. S., 1869.

Notation:

R. F. Crane

Clerk.

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

L L Brown

Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
1st Lieut. Dec 18/62

~~XXXXXX~~

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

as appears on roll.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

D. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

L. L. Brown

Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
1st Lieut. Dec. 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Philipson  
Copyist



10 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

L. L. Brown

Capt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson  
Clerk

11

3 Cav.

Ky.

*L. L. Brown*

*Capt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Exline*

2

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Lewis L Brown*  
Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .  
Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st  
Dec 18, 1863 and Mustered  
out July 27, 1865. By order  
of Maj Genl Burris*

Book mark

*James*

D 13 Car. 1 Ky.

Lewis L. Brown  
Capt. Co. G, 3 Regt. Ky. Cav. Vol.

NOTATION, v. S. 1889

Book mark: 910. 687073.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 24<sup>th</sup> 1902.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of Captain,

Co. G, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Kentucky Car.  
Vols.,

to take effect from December 18<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

via Thomas B. Forman signed  
The notation of Sept.  
28, 1889, which recognized  
this officer as mustered  
into service as of this  
grade and organization  
from January 1, 1863, is  
canceled.

H. M. Gibson

Copied

509  
Sruesor Elisha

Co. H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sruesor Elisha

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

28908288

15908367

**Book Mark:**

D. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Duke

1st, Co D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky, Dec 12, 1861.  
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22

Where Greenville

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Am - Inker

Eni - Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at the  
Hosp. on the 6" of  
Feb 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hearper



28

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Stokes*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186?

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Hospital at Evansville Ind.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*X Name in Auditor's Roll names present Cancelled.*

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

Copyright

D. 3 Cav. Ky.

*Mr. J. J. Jones*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

Copyright

*D.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Will F. Duke*

*for*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William F. Duke*

*Co.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left sick at  
Dayville - Ky.*

Book mark: .....

*Sachman*

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William F. Dukes*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

3 Cav. Ky.

*Will G. Baker*

*Priv.* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 2 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*

*Capt.*

*H* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Will J. Hughes*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Hughes*

201 3 Cav. Ky.

William J. Tucker

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

At Hospital Louisville Ky.

Do appears on Roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

Copies



D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William G. Huber

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Discharged June  
13<sup>th</sup> 1863 at Louisville  
Ky.

Book mark: .....

D. P. Huber Captain

3 Cav.

Ky.

*P*

*William F. Duker*

*Cot*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Dec 26, 1864*.

Muster-out to date *Savannah Ga*, 186

Last paid to *Dec 26, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged June 2, 1865*  
*Hopkinsville Ky*

Book mark *1/3 (incl P. & D. R)*  
*(over)*

*Bethel*

Copyright.

MAY 15

8909432

018910

Spec (h. h. 7) on account of  
(Neutral Herma disability  
1/2 = D. + D. R. Cal. O.

Dukes, Wm J

P. Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Wm F. Dukes*

*Prima* Co. (D)

*B*

Regt of *K. Co.*

Respectfully forwarded

*E. H. Murray*

*Col 3rd Cal*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William F. Dukes* of Captain *LI-*  
*Maj. J. Davis* Company, (I) of the *Third* Regiment of United States  
*Reg. Cavalry* was enlisted by *Capt. A. N. Davis* of  
the *Third* Regiment of *Reg. Cavalry* at *Calhoun Ky*  
on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *October* 186*1*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Madisonburg Ky* in the State of *Kentucky* is *30*  
years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 323, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*William F. Dukes* has been disabled for the  
service from a Rupture caused by a Strain

STATION: *Camp Jackson Ky*  
DATE: *May 24<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*M. J. Davis* *LI-*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm F Dukes* of  
*Lieut. J. Davis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 324 and directions on Form 12, p. 323, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic dyspepsia*  
*and several wasting away of the system he*  
*has also several injuries pertaining to the*  
*business of the long standing which prevents*  
*his wearing arms*  
*Robt B. McHenry*  
*Assistant Surgeon. B. B. Co*

DISCHARGED, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*3*, at \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Wm F Duttes*  
*Private* Co. *D*  
*B* Regt of *5th Cav*

Respectfully forwarded  
E. H. Murray  
Co. *C 3 7th Cav*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Wm. F. Dukes* of Captain *Lt*  
*W. J. Davis* Company, (D) of the *Third* Regiment of United States  
*9th Cavalry* was enlisted by *Capt. A. H. Davis* of  
the *Third* Regiment of *9th Cavalry* at *Calhoun* *74*  
on the *22nd* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Muhlenburg Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *30*  
years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 205, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.)

*William, F. Dukes has been disabled for the service*  
*from a Rupture caused by a Strain*

STATION: *Camp Jackson 74*  
DATE: *May 24th 1863*

*W. J. Davis Lt*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm. F. Dukes* of  
*Sgt. W. J. Davis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

Source of (Here consult par. 1000, p. 204 and directions on Form 12, p. 205, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic dyspepsia*  
*and general wasting away of the healthy system*  
*he has also venereal hernia protruding through*  
*the linen cloth of long standing which prevents his*  
*wearing arms*  
*Robt. B. McHenry*  
*Assistant Surgeon B. E. Co*

DISCHARGED, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—



# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY. &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that William F. Dukes Private  
of Company (D) of the Third Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Muhlenberg County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 30 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization  
at Calhoun Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at Calhoun Ky, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1861. (or was  
mustered in earlier as a recruit, by My Indell, at  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1863, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of Three years, and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in The field, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of Serious certificate of disability

The said William F. Dukes was last paid by Paymaster  
My Walker on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1863, and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) 37  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are 100  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, on militia, so discharged. He has received Fifteen, 1861  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. Since December 31, 1861  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ky, or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars;  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from  
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars;  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186  
He is indebted to Butler, 100 dollars.  
Given in duplicate, at this day of 186  
100 dollars;  
186

W. F. Davis Lt-  
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

Final Statement  
William F. Dukes  
Co. D 3 Ky Cav.  
M.G.O. Louisville Ky

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *William F. Dukes*, *Private*  
of Captain *L. M. Davis* Company (D) of the *Third* Regiment of *Ky* Cavalry  
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Muhlenberg County*, State  
aged *30* years; *5* feet *8* inches high; *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization  
at *Calhoun Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1861, (or was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by *Wm. Sidell*, at  
*Calhoun Ky*, on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1861, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of *Three* years, and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in *the field*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of *Sergeons certificate of disability*

The said *William F. Dukes* was last paid by Paymaster  
*Wm. Walker* to include the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* --, 1862, and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time.)  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *Fifteen* *47*  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. *Dec 31* 1861, or other authorities,  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars:  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars:  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from  
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the  
He is indebted to *Butler*,  
*100* dollars;  
Given in duplicate, at *this* day of *186*  
*M. J. Davis* L1  
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. b. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1220 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# INSTRUCTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the company's certificate, and forward them together to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and forward them, with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward them of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Wm. H. Dukes*

*Private Co. 2d*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ky Cal.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

*Adjutant General's Office.*

*July 8 1863.*

*Duplicate sent the Pension Office.*

*En on Casualty Roll  
J.P.B.*

Received (A. G. Office)

186

*June 13 63*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Approved*

*W. F. Dwyer* of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company, (\_\_\_\_\_) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *A. G. Davis* of \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at *Greenville Ky*  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of *Oct* 186\_\_\_\_, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, he was born  
 in *Smithsburg* in the State of *Ky* is \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
 years said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.\*

STATION:

DATE:

*Station Post Leonard*  
*June 18<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major 1<sup>st</sup> Regt*  
 Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said

Captain *W. F. Dwyer* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of \_\_\_\_\_

*Protruded Hernia of the Pelvic Abdomen*  
*Caused by heavy lifting while in the*  
*service of the Government - disability*  
*decreased over time*

*Wm. H. Green*

*In charge Hospital No 11 Louisville*  
 Discharged this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186\_\_\_\_, at *Louisville*  
*Ky*

*Albion*  
*Leol 23<sup>rd</sup> by Capt. H. Post*  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Town \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

(DUPLICATES.)



511  
Duncan, Garnett  
Co. G., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant 24 Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS

18912009	■
18912089	■
18912177	■
18912261	■
18912342	■
18912417	■
18912492	■
18912567	■
18912637	■
18912692	■
18912746	■
18912796	■
18912844	■
18912940	■
18913031	■
1891293	■
18913120	■
18913208	■
18913226	■
18913385	■
18913469	■
18913609	■
18913789	■
18902501	■
	■

And Also:  
See also:

D | **3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Jainett Duncan

Geo., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Md. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Linnville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

[Signature]

10 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Garnett Linnear  
3rd Regt., Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stroller

Copied



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Yarnell Duncan*

3 Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan* & *Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

*Stiller*

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Barnett Duncan

3rd, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

T. J. [Signature]

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Garnett H. Duncan*

*Serg.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L. Johnson*

*LD*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Garnett Linnan*

*1st Reg.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On detached duty  
at Louisville*

Book mark: .....

*T. J. Linnan*

*D*      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**  
*Garnett Duncan*  
*1st Regt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*On detached duty at Louisville*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*T. H. Duncan*

Copied.

*M.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James H. Mearns*

*Serg.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *On detached*

*duty at Louisville Ky*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*T. J. Johnson*

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

Garnett Duncan

Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

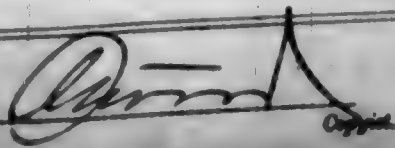
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Garnett Duncan

Serg., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks An detached duty  
at Louisville, Ky

Book mark:



L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Garnett Duncan

1st Serg, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Philipsen  
Clerk

1 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Cornett, Wm. C.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

K. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Garnett Duncan

1st Serg., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Philipson  
Clerk.

N

3 Cav.

Ky.

Garnett Duncan

1<sup>st</sup> Serg, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson

*1* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Garnett Duncan*

*1st* Reg, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D 3 Cav. | Ky.

Garnett Duncan

2 Liut Co. 9 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Jan 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Strength of Co.

Jan 8 - 1864. 87 aggregate  
exclusive of under-cooks.

Mustered in to date

from Jan 8 - 1864 (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Duncan

MAY 15

8901293

1891

Discharged as 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.  
to date from Jan. 7, 1864  
to accept appointment  
to fill vacancy vice  
Gillette promoted.

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Garnett Duncan

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from

Book mark:

Philipson



D

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Garrett Duncan*  
*Lieut*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Sgt. Jan 7. 1864. Not*  
*Returned from Veteran*  
*Furlough*

Book mark:

*J. W. Davis*

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Garnett Sumner*  
*2nd* Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with*  
*leave with veteran*

Book mark:

*G. W. Davis*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Garnett, Simeon  
Lieut, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$101. to be stopped  
for the loss of one Curry  
comb, one horse brush

Book mark:

W. Davis

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Garnett Suncan  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for the loss of  
Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Davis  
Clerk

*J*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Garnett Duncan*  
*Lieut*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*Dec 26. 1864.*

Book mark:.....

D

3 Cav. | Ky.

Garnett Duncan  
 2nd Lieut, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 December 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 26 1864; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
 Dec 20, 1864. to be Mustered out  
 on separate roll to date here  
 with \$39.81 stopping for clothing  
 drawn since commission

Book mark .....

James

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

Garrett Dineen2nd, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll datedSavannah Ga, Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 86 100Drawn from Command

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1stDec 26, 1864, entered theservice of 3rd Reg't Ky Cavalrylast seen Dec 31, 1864  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wright

MAY 15

8902501

018910

Dec 13, 11

Final payment - will be  
made upon presentation  
of satisfactory evidence of  
settlement of accounts -  
Discharged by expiration of  
term of service.

Inserted by Corp.



*Duncan, Garnett*

*2 H. Co. G*

*3 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*2* Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Recd I. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav.  
Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Samuel B. Garrett  
22<sup>nd</sup> St. Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav.

asks that an order be  
issued for his muster out  
for reasons he has stated

Recd Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
R. H. King  
St. Col. Comd'g

Recd Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Office of the  
Kings Bridge, Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully forwarded to Asst. A.  
Genl. M. J. M.

The Officer who makes  
this presentation application can  
be mustered out under provisions  
of Art. 15. War Dept. C. S.

Wm. H. H. H.  
1st St. 16<sup>th</sup> Inf  
A. Col. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav.

1260  
A. H. L. M. J. M. Dir of the War.  
In the field. Savannah. Ga.  
December 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

If these officers are  
valuable, they should be  
held, as having by ac-  
cepting service with a  
Veteran Regt. committed  
themselves to the re-  
newed term. At all  
events, they must serve  
till the Gov. can make  
new appointments.  
If the officers are  
surplus or worthless,  
let them be mustered out.

W. T. Sherman  
Maj. Genl. Comd'g.

374 Car

In This File. Dec 19/04

Capt L. M. Sayre  
a. s. e.

Capt

I have the honor to  
ask that I may be mustered out of the  
service. having served (3) Three years in  
The Regt.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Samuel Duncan

Co. D Co. 374 Car

Office A. C. M. S. of N.  
Nashville Tenn. Jan. 35  
64

Lead 2<sup>d</sup> Dept of the Cumberland  
Office, Corvick, & Quarters.  
Nashville, Tenn. January, 28, 1864  
to Brig

Respectfully referred to Brs  
and to a whistle out. ad. and

W. L. Miller  
Asst. Secy, Dept. Com. Health.

70145. 20  
Hays J.B. ~~res~~  
Musten Commission  
Applies for discharge  
and man's right to  
enable him to accept a  
commission.  
one enclosure.

✓ SPOLY 32. Par I

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Cav.

16 Dept of Nashville  
Office County, Monroe  
Nashville, 14 Jan 27 1864  
To the Hon. the Judge of the Court  
of the County of Monroe  
Louisiana  
J. M. R. R.  
Superior Court

OFFICE ASST. COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS,  
DISTRICT OF NASHVILLE,

Nashville, Tenn. *January 25 1864*

*Enlisted men to be discharged by  
Special Orders to enable them to accept  
commissions.*

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Co</i>	<i>Regiments</i>	<i>Date of Discharge</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
<i>Garneth Duncan</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3. Ky Cav</i> <i>Col.</i>	<i>1864</i> <i>January 7</i> <i>(re-enlist)</i>	<i>—</i>

*J. B. Hayb*

*Lieut 19. Inf*  
*A. C. W.*

512  
*Duncan, Leander*  
Co. *B*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18901426

18901450

18907980

18908037

18908093

18902034

18902184

18902294

18902399

18908227

Dist. Mark: *Rox-1013-1863.*

See also

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Leander Duncan.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Dummers Co. Tenn.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb 20, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Mar. 20, 1864 to

~~the effect of enlistment~~  
Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Crista Dubo Ky. 1600 Dis.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Communtation paid \$35.

Drance pay paid \$10.

Book mark:

Wall.



3 Cav. | Ky.

*James G. Gurnea*  
Appears with rank of *Plt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Lexington Ky*, *Apr 13*, 1864.

Where born *Sumner Co. Tenn*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 24*, 1864

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 2 in*

When mustered in *Mar 23*, 1864

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *7.50*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commencement First Regt*

*733*

Book mark:

*James G. Gurnea*



10 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Leander Duncan  
Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Installment  
of bounty 40.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Leander Duncan

Det. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage on  
entering bridge 42

Back mark:

Murphy

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Leander Humean

Pr, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one  
Watering Bridle 72

Next home on D ex Roll  
Dec 64

Book mark:

Murphy

*I*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Leander Duncan*

*Priv't*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Station *Savannah, Ga.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Kenn*

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Duncan  
Fr., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. Feb. 1865.

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Elliott

Captain

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Duncan

A. C., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1865, 1865.

Station Durham NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Everett

*N.O.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Reuben Duncan*

*A. C.*, Co. *C.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1865.

Station *Leighton NC*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *53* <sup>100</sup> for *no cash*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. E. Smith*

A | 3 Cav | Ky  
Leander Duncan  
Priv. Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington, Mo. July 4, 1865.  
Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.  
Last paid to Apr. 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24<sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10<sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 210<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: two spurs & strap  
lost, one Spencer Car-  
bine retained.

Book mark: Nov-10/3-1865-

Daly



513

✓ *Duncan, William H.*Co. *F*, 3 Kentucky Cav.*Private**Sergeant*

## CARD NUMBERS.

18910834

18910915

18910997

18911079

18911137

18911205

18911272

18911339

18911400

18911459

18911512

18901853

18911560

18911612

18911663

18911716

18911769

18911822

18911875

18911928

18902500

D

3 Cav. Ky.

William H. Duncan

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callahan M. Lee Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20

, 1861.\*

Where

Russellville

Period

3

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* If Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kerk

Carried.

D | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Duncan  
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Russellville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Davis

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William H. Duncan*

*Pat*

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Russellville*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Frequent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.*

Book mark:

*W. Williams*

D | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H Duncan

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Russellville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Karl

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H Duncan

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Russellville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. H. Duncan

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H Duncan

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Russell.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hart

*4* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William H. Duncan*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Russellville*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.*

Book mark : .....

*Present*  
.....  
Cavalry.



3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Duncan

Capt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where

Russellville

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pennington  
Captain.

D

3 Cav. | Ky.

Will H. Duncan

Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Russelville \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Pennington

Capt.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Duncan  
Cope, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861.\*

Where Russellville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Duncan  
Original.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*William S. ...*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Mass. Hills*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st*  
*July 1 63 pay due*  
*from Dec. 1st 62 to*  
*Sept 28 63*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm H Duncan

Cape, Co, F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May and June, 1863.

Station in the piece

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Duncan  
Comdr

R

3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Duncan

Serge, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Oct 20, 1863.\*

Where Russellville  
Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Serge  
July 2, 1863. from Corporal

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Duncan

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.\*

Where Russellville

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyright.

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Duncan

Serge., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Russellville \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron



L

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Duncan

Sergeant, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.\*

Where Russellville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron

2 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Duncan

4th, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar - Apr, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 4 \*

Where Calhoun \*

Period 2 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :       

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :       

also

10 | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
William H. Dunson  
Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Muster Roll  
for May June, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Oct 20  
Where Louisville  
Period 3 years.

Present or absent absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for  
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sergeant of Co  
Missing without

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.  
Book mark:

also  
Copper

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Cuneen

Sgt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 ✓

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 ✓

Where Calhoun ✓

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty  
in company Aug 23-64

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

also

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Duncan

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sent to Hospital

Nashville Tenn Nov.

1864.

Book mark

Also

3 Cav. | Ky.

*William A. McLean*  
*2nd* Co., *4*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Age *24* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn.*, *Dec 24*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Dec 24*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32.75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *150* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Submitted to transportation*

*and subsistence from Nashville*

*Tenn to place of enrollment*

*Mustered out in Arkansas (Ar)*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Wright*

MAY 15

8902500

016870

His Command by Order  
of Maj Gen Nelson

By reason of Expiration of  
Term of Service.

514  
Dinning: Miles  
Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8901508  
8904734  
8904837  
8904947  
8905045  
8905140  
8905205  
8905270  
8905331  
8905470  
5726-2-1881.

But Not 10160 A-60105-5726-2-1881

See also 34-Ref Inf



Q

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wiles W. Manning  
Pvt

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 29, 1864.

Where born Cordell Co Kentucky

Age 32 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 29, 1864

Where enlisted Russellville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$6.00 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kentucky Cordell Co

Company to which assigned 1st Regt

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remanded for instructions

from War Dept. Detach. Dec 12 1864

Book mark: 5726-2-1864  
for monthly pay change

MAY 15

8901508

018910

*of date of enrollment - See  
10159 A. C. E. B. 1873*

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Miles Dunning

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

absent,

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Absent at home on  
twenty days furlough. Due  
2 installment of Bounty \$40.

Book mark:

Lloyd

Copied

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

Miles Dunning,  
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Two installments  
of bounty paid.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Miles Cunningham

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comes

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Miles Dunning

Prot, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Miles Dunning*

*Plt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harris*

Copyright

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Miles Demings

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Davis



D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Miles Dunning

Pvt

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

QCDuring

12

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wiles & Son

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salisbury

*D* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William Dunning*  
*Plt*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington N.C. July 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *71* <sup>*66*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *140* \$100; due *160* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *About without*

*leave No Discharge furnish*

Book mark *5726-a-1881*

D 1 3 Cav Ky

Miles Drumming  
a 3 Reg't Ky Cav,

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5726. H. 1881

Record and Pension Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Washington,

Oct. 13, 1892  
Under the name  
Miles Drumming he  
deserted Sept. 15,  
1863 from Company  
Co. 3d Ky Infy and  
enlisted March 29,  
1864 in this organ-  
ization in violation  
of the 22<sup>nd</sup> (now 50<sup>th</sup>)  
article of war.  
The notation of  
January 6, 1887 is  
canceled.

Griffin

*Dunning, Miles*

*Prof, Co A*

*3*

*Reg't Ky Cav.*

*1* Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Ex filed 7/6/11*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Miles Dunning desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Two years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hubbardsville, Ky.  
the 29th day of March, 1864

Witness:

Leath G. White

Miles Dunning  
Recruit

No.

Miles Dunning

Enlistment at Hubbardsville, Ky.

March 29th 1864

By Leath G. White

3rd Regiment of Ky. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

This paper was forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, D. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Coyne  
Logan

I, Wiley Dunning

born in Christian Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of March 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wiley Dunning do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Russellville

this 29 day of March 1864

Before Wm L White

Wiley Dunning  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L White

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wiley Dunning  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6  
feet 3 inches high.

Wm L White Capt

3rd

Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 100)

Regiment of

Volunteers, on the day of 1864, at

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

515  
Dunlap, William  
Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8908291

8908370

8908447

8908527

8908601

8908669

8908730

8908792

8908852

8908909

8908962

8909016

8909068

8909120

8909192

8909249

8909305

8909360

8909390

Sub. No.:

See also:



D

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Dunlap

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3, 1861.

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Allen

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wm Hunsap

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark: .....

Hearse

28

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Dunlap

Priv, Co, D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

x ①

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William Dunlap*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Allen*

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William Dunlap*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

*May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Dunlap

Pr., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharged Aug 25/62.  
- J. D. R. -

Sachman

Copyright.

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Dunlap

Pr, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

As Convalesced  
Camp - Nashville - Tenn

Book mark:

Sachman

*H* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William Lunsford*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. P. Keeler*



*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William Hendap*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* *Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*at Hospital  
Coville Ky.*

Book mark:

*W. B. Bester*

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Dunlap

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

at Hospital Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

D. P. Keeton

A | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Dunlap  
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Hospital Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

*A* | **3 Cav. Ky.**

*William Dunlap*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*at Hospital Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

*A. P. Webster*

*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William Dunlap*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Hor-  
pital Louisville  
Ky.*

Book mark:

*Sachman*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Dunlap

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: As Hospital  
Smithville - Ky.

Book mark:

Lachman

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Dunlap

Pr, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

at Hospital,  
Louisville-Ky.

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyright

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Drulap

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital,  
Louisville - Ky -

Book mark:

Sachman



D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Dunlap

Por, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: at Hospital -  
Louisville - Ky.

Book mark: .....

Sachman

*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William P. Pendergast*

*Privt.* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Hospital Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Beckel*

D 3 Cav. Ky.

William Grunlap

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to + April 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due 8/11 00

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks At Hospital Louisville,  
Ky. Not mustered out.

(By Company)

Book mark Discharged August 23, 1862  
Wade P. & R.

Bisbee

Dunlap, William

Co. 2, 84 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Discharged on status  
of ~~White~~

for my son

John Smith  
Living here  
Chm.

Aug 25 - 1862

Received (A. G. Office) 1862

En on Councilly Roll

ROLL  
AND COMPLETED BY  
COMPARISON WITH

Aug 17/62  
Det. from the office

William Smith  
Private of Co. B  
Regt. of Artillery  
In the case of  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

1862  
1862  
1862

N<sup>o</sup> 36.  
7m 70

154

2815

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

William Munlap  
a private of Co. D  
3<sup>d</sup> Regt of Hy. Cav.

Dep. Secy. of War  
Nov 17/62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

En on Casualty Roll  
2813.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 1862

Aug 25 - 1862

Officially  
in the office  
of the  
Adj. Gen.  
of the  
War Dept.  
Washington  
D.C.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William Dunlap* a private of Captain  
Company, (B) of the *Third* Regiment of United States  
*Kentucky Co.* was enlisted by *A. N. Davis* of  
the *thirteenth* Regiment of *at Calhoun Kentucky*  
on the *thirteenth* day of *November* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Chedon County* in the State of *North Carolina* is *thirty five*  
years of age, *five* feet *eleven* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 320, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Banacks*  
DATE: *August 15th 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the *William Dunlap* of  
Captain *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 325, and directions on Form 12, p. 320, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Mitosis Substantia*

*W. L. Town*  
Asst. Surgeon

Discharged, this *25* day of *Aug* 186*2* at *Rich Term*  
*W. A. Miller* of *Ind* Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From *Balls Blain County* *Ind* *Kentucky*



516

*Dunn, James*

Co. *D*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18908289

18908369

18908482

18909449

Desk Mark:

See also



D. 3 Cav. Ky.

James Dunn

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where Greenville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

Captain

2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James M. Dunn*  
*Bvt.* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid in Hosp*  
*in Calhoun Dec 24*  
*1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Harper*

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Dunn  
Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Calhoun with Fever  
Feb 6/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Capt.

D 3 Cav. Ky.

James Dunn

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Savannah Ga. Dec. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 6, 1862  
at Ballinacree and  
final statement given

Book mark

Bethel

Dunn, James,  
Co. D, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet / .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

777

No. 30.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Dunn*

*Private* of Company *D*

*3* Regiment of *Kentucky* *Car*

State Volunteers, 1862

*Feb 6/62*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Final Statement sent to Auditor July 31/62*

*Effects taken by his Brother*

*Continued on C 2*

*44*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Dunn

Rank: Private

Company: D

Regiment: 3

Arm: Cavalry

State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

C P Oldenham

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

February 6 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hof Balkan Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

No 1 Register of deceased Soldiers  
W S A Year 1862

REMARKS.

Gardner Gmewold

Clerk.

577  
Dunn, Larkin  
Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Bugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8908268	8909473
8908347	
8908429	
8908508	
8908584	
8908653	
8908714	
8908776	
8908836	
8908907	
8908961	
8909015	
8909067	
8909119	
8909276	
8909784	
8909160	
8909217	
8909273	
8909329	
89092058	
89092209	
89092319	
89092422	
8909410	

Arch Mark: Rot-1013-1865.

See also



20

3 Cav. | Ky.

Larkin Dunn

Dugher, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1861.

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

3 Cav. Ky.

*Sackin Linn*

11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent, *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:.....

*Hanser*  
Copied.

20 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Larkin Sumner

1 Regt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copied.

20 3 Cav. Ky.

*William Dunn*

*1 Bn.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*....., 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Allen*

C. J. 3 Cav. Ky.

Larkin Dunn

Capt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Capt.

*D* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Sackin Drum*

*Bygones* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Sackin*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Farber Dume

Buzi, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sachman

Copied.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Larkin Dunn*

*Buz*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 20*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Hatcher*

Copyright



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Sarkin Summ*

*Bug*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 2 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Sarkin Dunn*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March/April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Sarkin*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D. P. Webster*

101

3 Cav.

Ky.

Larkin Dunn

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Webster

Copyright

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Larkin Dunn

B, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sachman

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Parkin Dunn*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyright

21 3 Cav. | Ky.

Larkin Dunn

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Feb 17, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 24 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 1862; drawn since \$50<sup>28</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Houzel

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Larkin D. Dunn*  
Prov., Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Feb 17, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan 23, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Feb 17, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*One month's pay  
in advance \$13.*

*Residence: Muhlen-  
burg Ky.*

Book mark:

*Tyler*  
Copyright



9 | 3 Cav. | Ky

Sartin Dunn

Bz, Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 3/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pachman

*Copied*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Parkin Drum

Pr., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Sachman

D | 3 Cav. | Ky

Sackin Drum

Regt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sackin

*D* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Larkin Dunn*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Beckel*

*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Larkin Dunn*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Station *New Savannah, Ga,*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Konan*

*Copied*

*20.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Richard Dunn*

*A.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a .

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Aug. 10*, 1865.

Station *At the Field*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Smith*

*10.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Arthur Dunn*

*Co. D,* 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1st*, 186*5*.

Station *Memphis Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. E. C. C. C.*

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Arthur Dunn

Pr. Q, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865,

Station Lexington, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 300. 100 for Ord. lock

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Smith



D

3 Cav. Ky.

Larkin Dunn

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Jan. 24, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 24/64  
by virtue of certificate  
as Veteran V.R.

Book mark

Berhel

Copyright

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Larkin, Durr

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 8 <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Saddle Blanket  
lost.

Book mark Nov-1013-1865.

Bechel

*Dunn, Larkin*

Co. *D.*

**8**

Reg't

**Ky. Cav.**

**1**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Larkin Dunn desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a <sup>volunteer</sup> soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 29 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Tenn  
the 30th day of January 1864

Witness:

Capt - J. H. Hunter Larkin Dunn

Discharged

18

Larkin Dunn  
Volunteered at Edgefield Tenn  
Jan'y 30th 1864  
By Adj't Genl. Hunter  
3d Regiment of My Conn  
Enlistment made Nov 5th 1861  
Discharged Dec 13th 1861  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3d Reg't of My Conn Attle

No.

15

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Veteran*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Edgelyfield*

I, *Larkin Dunn*

born in

*White County*

in the State of

*Tennessee*

aged

*29*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*29th*

day of

*January*

186*4*

to serve as a *Veteran* **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Larkin Dunn* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

*Edgelyfield Tennessee*

this

*29th*

day of

186*4*

*Larkin Dunn*

Barons

*W. H. H. H. H.*

*Capt - 3d Reg Cav*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. M. Fairleigh*  
*3d Reg Cav*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Larkin Dunn* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  *Hazel* eyes,  *Black* hair,  *Dark* complexion, is  *5'*  feet  *6"*  inches high.

*James Haffley*  
*Regiment of 3d Reg Cav*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 742)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  *D* ,  *3d*  Regiment of  *3d*   *Reg Cav*  Volunteers, on the  *17*  day of  *February* , 186*4*, at  *Nashville*

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
*Capt - 1st Mass Regt -*  
*3d Reg Cav*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both returns and re-allowments—allowments of warrants, &c., &c., in the value of service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the report (not the returning officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An allowance made to service. Warrant is made, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A warrant will run, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The returning officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will accompany both returns as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

WITNESSES:  
 GIVEN at Edgefield Tenn  
 the 25th day of January 1864  
 Capt. A. H. Venable  
 J. S. Gaskin

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both bonuses and re-allowances—allowances of warrant, etc., etc., in the event of reimbursement (not the mustering officer) to the Adjutant General, etc. etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An allowance shall be given to Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, company, or adjutant company of mustering the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the adjutant company.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at the day of

# W

AD. 8. 10. 11.



# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Edgelyfield*

I, *Larkin Dunn*

born in *White County*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *29* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *20th* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Larkin Dunn* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgelyfield Tenn*  
this *20th* day of *July* 186*4* } *Larkin Dunn*  
Before *J. H. Campbell*  
*Capt. 3rd Reg. Cal.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. M. Fairleigh*  
*J. H. Campbell*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Larkin Dunn* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*James Waifley*  
*Maj. 3rd* Regiment of *Cal.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *17* day of *July* 186*4* at *Madisonville*  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *3rd* Regiment of *Cal.* Volunteers, on

*Wm. Dunn*  
*Capt. 1st Reg. Cal.*

578.

✓ *Dunn Lewis R.*

Co. *I*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant *Pl. Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

8915292	8902499
8915371	R.P. 697662
8915451	11891-08-1884
8901374	
8915536	
8915620	
8915694	
8915704	
8915834	
8915901	
8915966	
8916030	
8916093	
8916154	
8916221	
8916290	
8916388	
8916494	
8916583	
8916674	
8916763	
8916840	
8916979	
8916987	
8917070	

R.P. 697662

11891-08-1884



10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis R. Dunn

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, McLean Co. Ky. Dec 13 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark Dec 1891 U.S. 1864

A.P. 697682.

Collins

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

Louis R. Gurner

2 Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled Sept 24/61 at  
Litchfield)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Added by H. J. Sept 24, 1862

Book mark:

Feaster

2 | 3 Cav.

Ky.

Lucas R. Dunn

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Collins

Copyright.

21 3rd Reg't Ty. Corps

James F. Dumas

1st, Co. I, 3rd Reg't Ty. Corps

**Office Muster-in**

Dated July 30, 1867,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date  
from the 21 day of April, 1867,

vice John S. Thomas promoted.

Notation: This muster-in is  
made under the provisions  
of the act approved Janu 3  
1864 and the act amendatory  
thereof approved July 3 1867.

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 11591-25 1867

J. F. Dumas

Captain

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis R. Dunn

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callings

2 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis R. Dunn

1st Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On sick furlough.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collins

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Lewis R. Dunn*

*1st Lt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

Copyist.

*LD*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Lewis R. Dunn*

*1st Lt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 31, 1862 to Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Collings*



D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis R. Dunn

1 Lieut, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1862 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callings

21

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Lewis R. Harrison*

*1st*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harrison*

*H*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Lewis R. Hunter*

*1st Lt*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Faulkner*

*7*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Lewis R. Damm*

*4th*

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pauline*

*10*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Lewis R. Dunn*

*1st Lt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July 1863*

Present or absent

*1863*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

Copyright

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis R. Dunn

124, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

Copyright.

*al* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Lewis H. Dime*

*122*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Fred. H. Dime*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis R. Dunn

1st Lt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 31, 63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright



20

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis R. Sumner

1st Lieut, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

L      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

Lewis R. Dunn

1st Lieut, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N. L. H. Wright  
Copper

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis R. Sumner

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copied

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis R. Darnall

1st Lieut, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis R. Dunn

Lieut, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Migh

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James P. D...*  
...; Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James P. D...*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Lawrence*  
Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel R. Jones*

*Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, 1865*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged & returned  
to duty May 7, 1865  
Died May 8, 1865*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*  
*Copyist*

3 Cav. Ky.

*Levin G. D.*  
*Levin, Co.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*November, Va., Dec.*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Lieut*  
*May 1862*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Fullaway*



3 Cav. | Ky.

*James P. D...*  
*R. F.*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Washington D.C. July 5*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*Dec 3, 50 - under*

*order No. 83*

*2000 ft. May 8 65.*

Book mark *15-1/2-182*

(Bill)

Copyist.

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Levin, L. E.

1st, Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 31, 1865.

Last paid to

May 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Final payment will be made upon satisfactory evidence of settlement of account.

Book mark: .....

L. E. Wright

D 3 bar. Ky.  
Lewis R. Dunn.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co I, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R.P. 697682.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 29, 1902.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.,

Co I, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

to take effect from Nov. 12, 1861,

to fill an original vacancy.

J. M. Gibson

D | 3 bar. Ky

Lewis R. Dunn  
1st Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky bar.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 11891 V.S. 1884

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 30, 1887.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of first lieutenant

Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky bar.

to take effect from April 21, 1882.

via John M. Thomas, promoted

A. McDonald

Copy

Dunn, Lewis R.,  
Lt. Co. 8 Regt Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

June 2/62  
H40 - A & D O - 1862

Lewis R. Dunn  
1st Lieut. Co. "D"  
3rd Reg. Cavalry

Leave of Absence

app. in the head is  
probably accounted for  
the recovery.

R. Murray  
Surgeon  
Med. Dir.

~~James~~  
~~James~~  
~~James~~  
~~James~~  
L. S. / 62

June 2, 1862  
L. S. / 62  
R. Murray  
Surgeon  
Med. Dir.  
L. S. / 62

First Lieut. Lewis R. Dunn of Capt.  
 John M. Thomas' Company (C) 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Cavalry  
 Having made application for a statement  
 in which to bear an application for  
 leave of absence I hereby certify that  
 said Dunn is now and has been for  
 some weeks unfit to perform military  
 duty on account of great bodily weakness  
 resulting from chronic diarrhoea, and  
 that in my opinion the said Dunn will  
 not be able to resume his duties in a  
 safe period than thirty days,  
 Given at ~~Fort~~ 1862  
 William H. Murray  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Cavalry  
 Sec

On the above certificate I respectfully  
 request that leave of absence may  
 be granted for the period above men-  
 tioned.

Lewis R. Dunn  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co C 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Cavalry

Leave of absence recommended  
 Approved  
 J. L. Jackson  
 Capt. Brigade  
 Army of the Ohio  
 W. H. Murray  
 Maj. Com



Servit of R. Dumas  
Capt Thomas Camp  
Ed. My Camp

Remuneration for duty  
Adm. St. Velez  
Capt. J. G. S. A.

App. by J. G. S. A.  
Adm. St. Velez



# Certificate of Disability

I declare on oath that I have carefully examined Lt L. H. Hume of Captain Jno M Thomas Company, Col F. S. Jackson Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry, now at this place and under treatment, by me, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier for the following reasons,

That said Lt Hume has Chronic Diarrhoea, attended with much debility which in my opinion renders him unfit for military duty, and I understand that his disease originated at Pittsburg Landing Tenn. about the 7th of July 1862.

Litchfield Ky }

R. H. Graham M.D.

Sworn to & Subscribed this 8th July 1862.  
before me as Examiner of Grayson County  
Ky.  
JACK THOMAS, Examiner  
of Grayson County Ky

519

*Dunning, George*

Co. *H*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8914731	2	
2	8914634	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Arch Mark:

See also *213 "V77" Ky Inf.*

D. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Summing  
Pr., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Summing

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Dunning  
1st, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 23 - Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: was originally  
a deserter from the 125<sup>th</sup> Ky  
infantry having been ar  
rested at a near Hopkinsville Ky  
was enrolled in Co. H 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav  
ally for the purpose of doing duty  
until an opportunity occurred find  
ing him to the 17<sup>th</sup> Ky. Infantry (an)

Book mark: X

S. A. Fitch

MAY 15

8914834

616810

which he now properly belongs.  
(the 17th & 25th Regiments hav-  
ing been consolidated.) On the  
17th day of August an order  
was received to forward him to  
his Regiment and his name  
is accordingly dropped from  
this Muster Roll. Date for  
in enrollment and Muster  
into service and last pay-  
ment unknown. Enrollment  
into Company K was in ac-  
cordance with special  
order No. from Brig.  
Gen. Shackelford.

520  
Summing Miles  
Co A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Summing Miles

521  
Duvall, Samuel M.

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8908290

8908368

8908463

8909450

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

Book Mark:

See also

D. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel O. Duwall

1st, Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1861.

Where Greenville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

Original



23 3 Cav. Ky.

*Samuel M. Murrell*

*Cm.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *Lied in West*  
*California Dec 24*

*Wheeler*

22

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel McDevall

Pai, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Calhoun with  
measles Dec 24/61

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright.

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel M. Duvall

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga. Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Dec 24, 1864

at Calhoun Ky and

final statement given.

Book mark

Beckel

Duvall, S. M. L.

Reg't

8

Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*2077* *Sept. 1861.*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*S. M. L. Russell*  
*Private* of Company *M*  
*3* Regiment of *Kentucky* *Inf.*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Heath Dec 24/62*  
*Paper referred to 2<sup>d</sup> Ind. Sept 19/62*

*Entered on C. R.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: S. M. L. Russell  
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Deaths

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Not stated

DEGREE OF DISABILITY,

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Leut. M. L. Davis

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

November 24 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hospital at Ballston Spg.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Return of Regiment of deceased soldier.

Not commencing year 1861

REMARKS.

Private M. L. Collins Clerk.

522  
Eades Henry  
Co DC, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eades Henry

523

Gades. Thomas J.

Co. D., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18909069

18909145

Roll Mark:

See also



E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J Eades

Pr, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug 25/63  
at Greenville,  
M-in not shown,  
age & Term not shown,

Book mark:

Sachman

*E*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas I Eades*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Could not be  
mustered for the  
unexpired term  
of Regt - and  
Discharged by  
order of the Sec.  
of war -  
not borne on subsequent  
rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

*Sachman*

+ 524  
Cards. Henry

Co. D. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18908295  
18908373  
18908530  
18908636  
18907464  
18907521  
18907584  
18909443  
18908186

Sub Mark:

See also

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Eads

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1861.

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Stalcomb

Q | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry Bades-*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Co "C"*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Wesper*  
Clerk

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Cade*

*1st*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. C  
omitted in last roll in  
mistake for one  
from Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 62.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Allen*  
Capt.

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Cade

1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Transferred to A. C.

Book mark:

Allen

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Eads

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D

Book mark:

Brown

Correct



E.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Eads

Pvt.

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jul & Aug

, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at General Hospital  
at Nashville, Tenn. July -

Book mark: \*Sept 6. 1862 Vide D & R

Bowman

Copied

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Eads

Pvt

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/62 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co "D"  
to Hospital at Nashville.

Book mark: A. G. W. Died in Hospital  
over

Bowman

Copyright

MAY 15

8907584

ALB 910

Nashville, Tenn. of Chronic  
Diarhoea Sept 6. 1862 Vide  
D. & R. records on file.

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Eades

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 4 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga, Dec 28 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. E,

Book mark

Beethel

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Eades

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age - years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Journal, Dec 1864

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen  
Hospital at Nashville  
Tenn. Dec 1, 62

\* See cancelled by line  
Book mark died Sept 6/62 of (over)

Walter

App'd.

MAY 15.

8908185

818918

Chronic diarrhoea in  
Hospital at Nashville,  
Tenn. File Office Cas. Roll.

Eade, Henry

P. Co.

8

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 1

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects 1

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 35. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (---) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (---) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of  
Henry Eads  
Late of Company C  
3d Reg't of Pz Cavalry  
Volunteers, who died at Nashville  
on the 14 day of September 1862



Inventory of the effects of Henry Gads late  
Private of Captain W. H. P. King Company B of  
the Third Regiment of W. H. P. King Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
Private at Galveston in the State of Texas on  
the 15th day of December 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 13th day of December 1861, at Galveston Three  
in Company D Third Regiment of W. H. P. King Volunteers, to serve in the State  
years or during the war; he was born in Walden County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 41 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Blacksmith; he died in Hospital at  
Richville on the 1st day of September 1862, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

# INVENTORY.

INVENTORY.		No.		ARTICLES.		No.	
Blankets	.....			Pairs towels	.....		
Cups	.....			Pairs flannel drawers	.....		
Furged caps	.....			Pairs cotton drawers	.....		
Great coats	.....			Furged shirts	.....		
Uniform coats	.....			Cotton shirts	.....		
Uniform jackets	.....			Pairs boots	.....		
Flannel neck coats	.....			Pairs shoes	.....		
Blankets	.....			Pairs socks	.....		
Stable frocks	.....			Blankets	.....		
Furged overalls	.....			Haversacks	.....		

I CERTIFY, OR HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_ deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATED )

STATION: *Hopkinsville*

DATE: March 11/86

**[A. Q. O. No. 104]**

*Edgar Allan Poe*  
Commanding the Company.

No. 34.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Henry Eads*

*Private* of Company *B*

*3* Regiment of *Kentucky*

State Volunteers 1863

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Sept 6/62*

*Inventory and Final Statement  
sent to Auditor July 24/63*

*E. A. Eads*  
-44

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Eade Regiment: 3  
 Rank: Private Company: B  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Diarrhea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. E. H. Mann

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

September 6 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chapel Hill, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll of Regiment of deceased soldiers  
U. S. Army 1862

REMARKS.

Gardner Grinnold Clerk.

525  
Easman Ross

Co *G*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Ephman Ross

526

Ebanks John

Co E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ebanks John

✓ 527  
Edgar, James L.  
Co., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8915330

8915408

8915488

8915572

8915654

8915725

8915797

8915867

8915933

8915999

8916062

8916125

8916186

8916253

8916375

8916469

8916573

8916664

8916756

8916995

See also

See also



E | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James L. Edgar  
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Lee Co. Ky. Dec 13 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: PC No. 272899 Feb 18. 1888.

Inv. 324.588. May 28. 1881.

Collings

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Edger  
Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Deaster



C

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

James L. Edger  
Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

(200)

Collings

*Original*

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Edger  
Pot., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colling

2 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James L. Edger  
Prnt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Enrolled at Sitchfield

Book mark: .....

Collings

*E* **3 Cav. Ky.**

*James L. Edger*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Bowling*  
*Green, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Collings*

*Copy*

*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James L. Edger*

*Prk*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Edger

Pot, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Col. Kennell's escort

Book mark:

Collins

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Edger

Port., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. Edger*

*Priv*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pauline*

Original



*C*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James L. Edger*

*Port*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Frederick*

0

3 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Edgar

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Carter

Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James S. Edgar*

*Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul H. ...*

Copyright

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Edgar  
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 31-63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With detachment  
Ringgold, Ga.

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Edgar

Prst., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 3 pr. spurs

& straps

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With detachment  
at Resaca, Ga.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Captain

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Edgar

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 1 pr. spurs  
& straps

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Sick at Nashville  
Tenn.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copies

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Edgar

For, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$  $1 \frac{52}{100}$  for 3 yr spare

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Sick at Nashville  
Tenn.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright



E

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Edgar  
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright  
Clerk

3 Cav. Ky.

Age 23 years.  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.  
Last paid to Dec 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Edgar, James F.

P., Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 6228 West 13

Name James E. Edgar

Age 36 Activity War

Married or Single Single Residence Warren County Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } Breckinridge

Rank Private Co. C Regiment 2 Ky Cav

When admitted Sept. 7, 1864

From what source Confederate

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheumatism

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

3

On what service wounded  
Date  
Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to Duty*  
*Oct 28-*

Edgar. Silvester C.

Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

8916187

8916213

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Silvester C. Edger

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Enrolled Sept. 1/63  
at Litchfield

Term 3 yr.

Muster in 2 yrs not  
shown

Book mark:

Franklin

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edw. C. Edgar

For, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged. Enlisted for the  
expired term of regiment by  
order from Secretary war  
could not be mustered.  
Not borne on subsequent  
rolls.

Book mark:



✓ 60 529  
Edge. Ansel D.

Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18905573  
18905653  
18905736  
18905817  
18905897  
18905963  
18906036  
18906109  
18906177  
18906237  
18906300  
18906360  
18906423  
18906483  
18906562  
18906643  
18901961  
18906723  
18906809  
18906954

✓  
Back Mark:

✓  
See also

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ansel D. Edge,

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leathorn, Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.

Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Whiteville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Under G Edge

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Disced Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copied

E

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Nansel D. Edge

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roseman

Copied.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Amel D Edge

Pol-, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Amil G. Edge

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Placed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

*E*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Amel D Edge*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1* to *Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Amel D Edge*

*E*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Amel D. Edge*

*Pr*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanning*



E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ansel J. Edge

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

Copied

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Amiel D. Edge

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

*E.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Ansil D. Edge*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*McDawson*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

<sup>H</sup> <sup>E</sup>  
Wm J. Edge

<sup>P</sup>  
Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm J. Edge

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Amiel D. Edger

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sallade

S.

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Amel D. Edge

Part, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copy

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Amil D. Edge

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rumrill

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Insel I Edge

Pat, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863 to Feb 28, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service at Ringgold  
Ga

Book mark:

6-21-64



E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Ensil D Edge

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May of June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on detached duty at*  
*Resaca Ga*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

*E*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Amel I. Edge*  
*Privt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *dated* *March 3, 1864*

Station *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Konan*

Copied

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Ausil D Edge

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not a Sec. must roll on  
file

Book mark:

H Miller

6

3 Cav. | Ky.

Uncle D. Edge

Det., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 4 Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Dec. 26/64. by virtue of expiration of term of service, acct. settled to that date.

Book mark:

Johnson

Copied

E

3 Cav. | Ky.

Ansil D. Edge

M, Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah, Ga. Dec. 26, 1864

Muster-out to date Dec. 26, 1864

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Hawson.

✓ 530  
Edge Robert E

Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18905574	31358476
18905654	31559553
18905737	36277790
18905819	
18905878	
18905964	
18906037	
18906110	
18906178	
18906238	
18906301	
18906361	
18906424	
18906484	
18906563	
18906644	
18906724	
18906810	
18906925	
315407124	
31562661	
31567541	
31563386	
31565444	
31561457	

✓  
Card No.

✓  
Card No.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E. Edge,  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leathorn, Ky., Dec. 13, 1861

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Whitesville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

*E*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Robert E Edge*

*Pl*

, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*affirmed*



E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E. Edge

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robt E Edge

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E Edge

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E. Edge

Prs, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital  
at Lebanon Ky Oct  
12, 1862

Book mark:

Memorandum

*E*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Robert E. Edge

*Pos*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

*James M. Smith*

E

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Robert E Edge

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E. Edge

Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Left sick at Lebanon Ky Oct 20-1862*

Book mark:

*Rose* *Copies*

E.

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Robert E. Edge

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McDavis



6

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert W. Edge

Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Camp Semmes  
Ohio - 1st - June

Book mark:

Francis

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E. Eden

Pat., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached duty  
at Camp

Book mark:

Gallade

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E. Edge

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on duty at Barracks  
in Louisville Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosenbaum

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E. Edge

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached duty  
at Barracks Louisville  
Ky.

Book mark:

Rounbarn

E.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E. Edge

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached  
service at Ringgold  
Ga.

Book mark:

G. H. Clark

C

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Robert E Edge

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On ditch duty at  
Recon Co

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lawrence

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E Edge

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next roll on file Nov. 1864

Book mark:

H Miller

C

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E. Edge

Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 26/64,  
by virtue of expiration of  
term of service, acct  
settled to that date.

Book mark:

Nelson



E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert L. Edge

Pvt., Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Danannah, Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26<sup>30</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Hudson

C 13 Cav. | Ky.

Robert E. Cole

Co. B 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Whitesville

By whom Capt. Thomas, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: In Hospital in Camp

Union, Ill. on detached

duty. Returned to duty in

April 1864.

Chandler

Robert Edge  
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on

## Hospital Muster Roll

Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital,  
8th. Division,  
Camp Dennison, Ohio,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## How employed

Last paid by Maj. Reese  
to Oct 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid .....  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

*Fullerton* *Apprentice*

E | 3 Cav | Ky

Robert E. Edge

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital,

8th. Division,

at Camp Dennison, Ohio,

for July 1st, 1867.

Attached to hospital :

When, 1867.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Reese

to June 30, 1867.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on furlough

Book mark :

Constantin

E | 3<sup>d</sup> Cav. | Ky

Robert Edge

Pr. Co. B, 3 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital,  
8th. Division,  
at Camp Dennison, Ohio,

for Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Attached to hospital :

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Rice

on June 30, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

Oliver Harris.

E | 3 Car. | Ky.

Robert Edge

Art., Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Car.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Dennison, Ohio,

for May + June, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Frote

to April 30, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rippe

E. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Edge

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Camp Dennison, Ohio,**

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 2, 1863.

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100 : due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Dr's mark:

Green

Copyright

E | 3 bar | Ky

Robert Edge

Priv., Co. B, 3 Regt Ky L

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Dennison, Ohio,

Spel Muster Apr 10, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$.....; due \$.....

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:.....

Bro's mark:.....

Cameron



3 Cav. Ky.

Robert E. Edge

Por., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Absent sick

at Lebanon.

Feb to April 1863 Absent

sick at Lebanon

Ky.

May 1863 Absent sick

at Camp Chase.

Jan 1864 Absent

on duty at Bagdad

Louisville Ky.

July 1864 On duty in

2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.

Aug 1864 On duty

at Camp

Dec 1864 Loss Dec 26.

64 near Savannah Ga.

Disch'd expiration

term of service

Book mark:

Perfor

Copied.

531  
Edmonds. L. B.

Co. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5907867

2907941

081281405

36277791

081281405

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Leo. B. Edmunds

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Enrolled Oct 1/63 at  
Lafayette. Term 3 yrs  
Master-in & eye not  
shown

Book mark: A.G. 1281405

Murphy

*E*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*L B Edmonde*

*Pr*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

*Oct 1863 Jan Oct 2.63*

*Lafayette*

*Recruit*

**Book mark :**

*Pay*

*E*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Len B. Edmonds*

*Pvt*

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by an  
order from the Sec-  
retary of War. Not  
accepted for unpaid  
time of Reg't.  
Not borne on sub's equi-  
ment rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

*Murphy*

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Geo B Edmonds

Det., Co. 6, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. G. 1281405

**The Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Oct. 19, 1907.

It has this day (Oct. 19, 1907.)

been determined by this Department from the records  
that the above named  
man was not in the  
military service of the  
U. S. in this organization

W. W. Gibson

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension  
Claim No. I.C. 1366163  
Lin B. Edmonds  
(Name)  
A.C. 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

1. Co. Sec. Dis. Sept. 3, 1917

Attention is directed to  
the request of the C. of P.  
and former statements  
herewith, not found as Lin B.  
Edmonds, Private  
Co. A, 3 Ky. Cav. was  
sent Oct. 1/63 at Lafayette,  
Tenn. for  
3 yrs.

M. I. not shown and is  
reported on roll  
Dec. 31, 1863. Discharged by  
an order from the  
Secretary of War not  
accepted for unexpired  
time of Regt.  
not shown on subs.  
rolls of Co.

(over)

Statement furnished

W.D. Griffith and A.D.  
1251485 herewith.

Johnston  
R.R.

### The Company of Russians

regarding under date of Aug 28/19  
a further report. He stated  
that the soldiers name in the  
call of Aug 23/19 was incorrectly  
given as Linn B. Edwards,  
whereas it should have been  
Linn B. Edmunds.

Y.M.

Sept 4/19.

Sept 4, 1919.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commandant of Kentucky.

The name Linn B. Edmunds has  
not been found on the rolls, or  
file in this office, of C. O.  
and Kentucky Cavalry.

The Adjutant General.

Under date of Sept 10/19.  
the Company of Russians  
returns former reports and  
requests a report showing  
whether the soldiers name,  
Linn B. Edmunds is found  
on any company of the 3d  
Kentucky Cavalry.





Form No. 10-A. G. O.  
 1-1-1917

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

43-001

WAR DEPARTMENT  
 THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 WASHINGTON, D.C. JULY 20, 1917

Respectfully returned to the

Commandant of Fort...

The records show that one John  
 De Munnick was enrolled Oct. 2, 1916,  
 at Indianapolis, Ind., as a private  
 in Co. A, 3d Infantry Division, 1st  
 Army, at that time. On the morning  
 of the day he was killed, he was  
 in the company of the 1st Infantry  
 Division, 1st Army, at that time.  
 He was reported as missing on  
 the morning of the day he was  
 killed. He was not reported as  
 missing until the morning of the  
 day he was killed.

It does not appear from the  
 records that this man was mustered  
 into the service and in the absence  
 of such a record, he is not reported  
 by this Department as having been in  
 the military service of the United  
 States.

The name John De Munnick has  
 not been found on the rolls of any  
 company of the 1st Infantry Division.

The Adjutant General

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pennsylvania

Claim No. L.O. 1366163

Liam P. Edwards,  
(Name.)

Co. C, 3 Reg'ty. Cal.

To O. F. Dis. June 19, 1919.

For A.G. 1281405.

Johnson.

Q3.

C.R. Div. 1281405

Warrant card have -

with. Carnick.

6.19.19. J.J.S.

My Currier:

For response to Comm. of Penna.  
(over)

Statement furnished

191

upon fall.

Wass, & others. to the Denis  
of Dec. 10, 1907, by B. & D. H. H.  
on L. B., on L. B., Edwards,  
x G. F. 1281405, Lawrence.

Marie Linn O. Edwards  
not found on walls of any  
Ch., 3 Hys. Law.

Johnson.  
S.D.

Under I found proof.

a statement of what it

means, then, every one

best address not included in

map to give Capt.

of 12

of 12

June 21, 1908.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Immigration,

with the information that it has  
been ascertained by this Department  
that from the records that are  
now bearing the name J. H. L.  
Edwards was in the military serv-  
ice of the United States at the  
L. and Anthony T. Edwards.

The Adjutant General.

*Edmonds, Lee B.,*  
*Co C, 34th, Cavalry*

*V* Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Dep. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Report of Assignment	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp <sup>l</sup>	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp <sup>l</sup>	Transfer to Hosp <sup>l</sup>
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Ref. 11/1/02*

532

✓  
Edwards. Champion

Co. L., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 8918706
- 1 8918786
- 1 8918867
- 1 8918951
- 1 8919033
- 1 8919110
- 1 8919190
- 1 8919299
- 1 8920154

✓  
Bank Mark:

✓  
See also

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Chambers Edwards*  
*Pat*, Co. *1st*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun, Md. Ky. 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 29*, 1861.

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *X*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Meas*

E<sup>1</sup> | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Champion Edwards  
Pt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Chambers Edwards*

*Pt. 1*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Maad*

Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Champion Edwards*  
*Det.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meade*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Meade*  
Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Champion Edwards*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled at Owensboro*

Book mark:

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Edward Edwards*

*1st*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital*  
*at Lawrenceburg*

Book mark:

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Champion Edwards

Priv

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Hospital at  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

Captain

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Champion Edwards

His, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Nashville, Tenn. by order  
of Doctor Sawif

Book mark: Discharged for  
(over)

Fletcher

Copied

MAY 15

8919299

01891\*

disability NW 10-1862  
Vide A. & A. R.

E.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Champer Edwards  
Priv., Co. G., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Nash-  
ville Tenn Nov 1, 1862.

Book mark Discharged for disability  
Nov 10/62 via D. J. R.

James -



Edwards Champion  
P. Co. L., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJ N. 44. 1296

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Champion Edwards  
a Private Co. <sup>Co. "G"</sup> ~~Co. "E"~~

3rd Reg't of Ky. Cav  
App'd by Chas. Smith  
Surg. M.D.  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, District of the Ohio,

Attest Dec 31 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major-General Buell.

Attest

Levin M. D. & Co. Assistant Adjutant General  
WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

Received (A. G.) ~~CHAS. B.~~, 186

Dep. Secy. War. Office

Jan. 24/63

En on Casualty Roll

27th. NW-10

1862

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be word, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Champion Edwards*, Private of Captain *Lumings*  
 Company, (2) of the *Third* Regiment of United States  
*Ky Cavalry* was enlisted by *J. P. Lumings* of  
 the *Third* Regiment of *at Owensboro*  
 on the *24th* day of *October* 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Cloverport* in the State of *Kentucky* in *23*  
 years of age, *5* feet *5* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Gray* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

*Nashville, Tenn*

DATE:

*October 29, 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Champion Edwards* of  
 Captain *Lumings* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1391 p. 245 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.)

*Chronic Diarrhea 6*  
*months.*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

*11*

day of

*Nov. 1862* at *Nashville Tenn*  
*Las...*  
*Brig. Gen.* Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE)

✓ 533  
Edwards, David J.  
Co. F, 3 Kentucky Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8910839	1
8910920	2
8911002	3
8911085	4
8911160	5
8911257	6
8911324	7
8911971	8
891297-1866	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Sub. No. 1

891297-66

See also

E

3 Cav. Ky.

David J. Edwards

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Balham M. Can. Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

OCT 20

, 1861.

Where

Balham

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Box 297-1866

Hark

Copy

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David J. Edwards  
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
Dec 31, 1861.

for  
Joined for duty and enrolled:  
Oct 20, 1861.\*

When  
Where  
Nathoo.\*

Period 3 years.\*  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis  
Capt.

*E*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*David L Edwards*

*Priv*

, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 20*

, 1861.\*

Where

*Calhoun*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100*

for

Due Gov't, \$

*100*

for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J M Williams*

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel J Edwards

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20

, 1861.\*

Where

Balhvon

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harv



E

3 Cav.

Ky.

David J. Edwards

Pvt

, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Galhoun.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Hospital near

Cornith Miss

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Hart

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

David I Edwards

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 2-  
1862.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharge Oct 20 1861. See Card

Herb

E 1 3 Cav. | Ky.

David L. Edwards

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1862.\*

Where Greenville

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 2, 1862

as shown on roll.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark Discharged Oct 30, 1862. Wade & Co.

Pennington

Captain

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

David F. Edwards

Co. 17, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

January 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to April 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged on  
surgeon's certificate of  
disability - Dec 10, 1862.

Book mark Discharged not 30.00  
Cause abdominal prophy following

Also

MAY 15

8911971

018910

*Eat\**  
*From Eat 297.06.*  
*\* Corrected 6-5-1902 Austin.*

E 3<sup>d</sup> Cav. Ky.

David J. Edwards

, Co. F, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Sak-297-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 4, 1866.

Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability, October 30 1862.

W. Allen

Edwards D. J.

Plat.

8

Reg'l Ky. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# 89 60 11/1/60

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 43. In the case of

R. J. Edwards  
Private Co. 1st  
8 Ky Reg't of Cavalry

Approved  
L. H. Holden  
Surgeon USA  
Med. Director

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
Discharge Office  
Dec 2/60

Entered Casualty Roll  
27th

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Oct 30 1860

Dec 27/1860  
1860



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *C. J. Edwards* of Captain *J. Miller*  
Company, ( *A* ) of the *Third* ( *13* ) *Ky* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Pvt Miller* of

*Carol* the *Third* Regiment of *Ky* *Carol* at *Bolton* Co *15*  
on the *twentieth* day of *October* 186*2*, to serve *Many* years; he was born  
in *Mulmberg* Co in the State of *Kentucky* is *forty-two*  
years of age, *five* feet *ten* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *65* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 980, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*to Hospital*

*Admission*  
*as fast as*

STATION: *Camp Sumner*  
DATE: *Sep 23 1867*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *C. J. Edwards* of  
Captain *Miller's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert par. 1184, p. 944, and directions on Form 12, p. 980, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Abdominal*  
*dropsy - following fever - has been*  
*unable for duty for six months*

*Admission*  
*as fast*  
Surgeon.

Discharged, this *30th* day of *October* 186*2* at *Cincinnati*  
*Under Special Orders No 484 Order Lieut Col Barbour's Regt*  
*OS - War Department* { *Comd. Dist.* } *Comd. Dist.*

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Place—*South Portland* County—*Mulmberg* State—*Ky*

Wesley Dr. Ames of the Ohio  
to Camp June 16  
To be discharged  
By Command of  
Major L. Buell  
a.d.c. a.a.g.

897  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

David J. Edwards  
a Private of Co. H  
Third Regt of Ky Cnly  
Dup. sent Rev. Office  
Jan. 24/63

Discharge recommended  
E. H. Manning  
Maj Com

Approved  
J. S. I. [unclear]  
Comd  
Army of the Ohio

Received (A. G.) Office  
July 2  
1863

2 (C. 404) 1866  
Can 297

Void This man was  
discharged Oct 30  
1862 in Certificate  
of Disability and  
paid in full date  
month to that date.  
Sweeney

for  
Aug 24/63

Herea Dr. Amos of the Ohio  
A. Camp June 16 1862  
To be discharged.  
By command of  
Maj Gen Buell  
A.D.C., a.a.a.g.

897  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

David J Edwards  
a Private of Co. F  
Third Regt of Ky Cavalry  
Duff. sent Rev. Office  
Jan. 24/63

Discharge recommended  
E. H. Murray  
Maj Com  
approved  
J. S. Jackson  
Com Cav Brigade  
Army of the Ohio

Received (A. G.) Office, \_\_\_\_\_, 186

July 2

2 (6. 24)  
Can 29. 1866

Void  
This man was  
discharged Oct 30  
1862 in Certificate  
of Disability and  
paid in final state  
mints to that date.  
S. Murray  
Aug 4/63

app  
Murray  
Sutcliffe  
Murray

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)



*William*  
*Valentine*  
the *3rd*  
on the *20th*  
in *Amherst County* in the State of *Virginia* is *Forty One*  
years of age. *5* feet *10* inches high; *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Near Grinnell Trip*  
DATE: *June 4th 1862*  
*Isaac Miller* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have examined the said *David J. Edwards* of  
Captain *Miller* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
(Here consult par. 1770 p. 269 and directions in Form 12 p. 269 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*and abdominal dropsy*  
*(Miller's report)*

Surgeon *J. H. ...*

DISCHARGED, this *20th* day of *July*, 186*2* at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—  
(DUPLICATES.)

No. 12 Army of the Ohio  
 June 16<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 To be discharged  
 By command of  
 Maj Gen Bull  
 A.D.C. & A.A.A.

E. 21.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Dennis J. Edmunds  
 a Private of Co. H  
 Third Regt of Ky Cavalry

Discharge recommended  
 E. H. Munay  
 May Com

Approved  
 J. S. Jackson  
 Com Cav Brigade  
 Army of the Ohio  
 Duple. for Regt Office  
 A.G. Office  
 Jan. 24/63  
 A. H. [Signature]  
 A. H. [Signature]

Received (A. G.) Office, \_\_\_\_\_, 186





# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*David Edwards* a *Private*

of Captain

*Tracy*

*Miller*  
*Volunteers*

Company, (*4*) of the *1st*

Regiment of United States

of

the *2nd*

Regiment of *1st Cavalry*

*at Callahan Kentucky*

on the *20th*

day of *October*

1861, to serve *3*

years; he was born

in *Muhlenberg Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*

is *Single*

years of age, *35*

feet *10*

inches high, *Dark*

complexion, *Hazel*

eyes,

*Dark*

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *carpenter*

During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60*

days.

(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

*Near Louisville Ship*

DATE:

*Jan 1st 1862*

Commanding Company.

*David Miller*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *David Edwards*

of

Captain *Miller*

Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of

(Here consult par. 1184 p. 248 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Hepatic disease*

*and abdominal dropsy*

*Wm. S. Light*

Surgeon *3rd Reg.*

DISCHARGED, this

*2nd*

day of

*July*

1862, at

*Post on*

*Elk River*

*E. A. Murray*

Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

D. J. Edwards  
Co. 1st Reg. Cal.

pp

# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*Edwards Co 3rd Reg Bay*

NOTES: (1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.  
 (2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.  
 (3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.  
 (4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.)

NOTES: (5. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.  
 (6. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.  
 (7. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.  
 (8. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.)

No.		NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENR.			MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.	
				Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where.	By whom.	When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)		
		J. Edwards	Private	42	Grey	Dark	Dark	5	11	Kentucky	Mushlenburg	Carpenter	Oct-20	1861	by Regt	by Regt			3 yrs						Entered Hospital Sept 3rd 1862

*Received no pay or clothing since entering Hospital*

*Transportation furnished from Camp D  
 to Cincinnati on account of  
 Discharge of this  
 D. W. H. Collins  
 Captain 1st  
 Oct 29th 1862*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of verbal statement of *J. Edwards*  
 STATION: *U. S. Genl Hospital Camp Sumner*  
 DATE: *Oct 29th 1862*

*W. Emerson  
 Surgeon in Charge*



✓ 534  
Edwards. Gilbert

Co. L., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8918704  
8918784  
8918865  
8918949  
8919031  
8919108  
8919188  
8919266  
8919332  
8919392  
8919449  
8919504  
8919560  
8919619  
8919718  
8920170  
R.P.390683

Recd. R.P.390683

also

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Gilbert Edwards*

*Pvt.*, Co. *2*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Col. Henry M. ... Dec. 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*R. 9390683*

*Me...*

Copyright

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Gilbert Edwards  
Ot, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Gilbert Edwards*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Four days paid  
to by error  
last Muster Roll  
(Enrolled at Owensboro.)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Head*

*Copyright*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Gilbert Edwards*

*Plt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Mead*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Gilbert Edwards*

*D. L.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Head*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert Edwards*

*Plt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hand*

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Gilbert Edwards

Priv

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher



E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Gilbert Edwards

Priv, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Captain

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Gilbert Edwards*

*Priv*

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Gilbert Edwards

Priv

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Gilbert Edwards

Tru, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Fletcher

Captain

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Edwards

Plat

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

W. Edwards

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Gilbert Edwards

Det

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Under arrest for theft and  
Desertion.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

Copied

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Gilbert Edward

Plt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In arrest at Bowling Green  
for theft and desertion.

Book mark:

G. M. Woods

60

3 Cav.

Ky.

Gilbert Edwards

Prk

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

- Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 63. to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Nelson March 5th 1864.

Stoppage of pay for ordnance lost 2 bridles  
2 combs & brushes 1 sling & survival 2 pair  
spurs & straps 1 carbine cartridge box 1  
pistol cartridge pouch Total \$13.37

Book mark:

G. J. Meade



E | 3<sup>d</sup> Cav<sup>y</sup> Ky

Gilbert Edwards  
Out, Co. L, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky Cav<sup>y</sup>

NOTATION.

Book mark: R<sup>and</sup> P 390683

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 8, 1894.

It has this day (June 8, 1894,)

been determined by this Department from the  
records on file that  
this man died  
March 12, 1864, at  
Kelso & 76 Camp  
Kelso, Ky. of Small  
Pox.

Keely

E.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Gilbert Edwards

Priv., Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec. 26, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 21, 1863 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at camp Nelson

Ky, March 8, 1864

Book mark

J. J. J.

Edwards, Gilbert.

P. M., 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Barial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 146.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Gilbert Edwards

Private of Company L

3rd Regiment of N.Y. Cav

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.

Witness, as above

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Gilbert Edwards  
 Rank: Private Company: L Regiment: 3d  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

W. M. Weatherholt

Mustering Roll for  
March & April 1864  
Mustering out Roll dated  
Dec 26 1864 reports him  
'Died at Camp Wilson  
May 8. 1864'  
Return reports him 'died  
May 8. 1864'

Leitch Comdy Co  
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 5. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Wilson Ky

Chas. J. [Signature]  
 Clerk.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 11. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier, shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized, take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 11th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the extent of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the same belonged. Such inventory will be entered, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in this report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or abstract of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be transmitted by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be entered, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in full from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Gilbert Edwards,

Late of Company D

B Reg't of My Dear,

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson,

on the 5 day of March 1864

Inventory of the effects of Albert Edmunds late  
 a Private of Captain John H. Cummings Company D of  
 the 4th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 10 day of October 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 13 day of December 1861, at Calhoun Ky  
 in Company D, 4th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Breckenridge Ky in the State  
Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Camp Allen Ky at  
Camp Allen Ky on the fifth day of March 1864 by  
 reason of Smallpox

REASON OF <i>Malpay</i>					
INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Pair trousers.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pair flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pair cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pair boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pair shoes.....			
Blankets.....		Pair socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	0
				Notes.....	0
Inventory comprises all the effects of <i>Prize</i>					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Albert Edmunds, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: War at Calhoun Ky

DATE: Aug 24/64

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

John P. Cummings  
 Capt  
 Commanding the Company.



Private Gilbert - Edwards

Co. M 3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.

Died

March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Gen'l Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ky.



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....

*Gilbert Edwards.*

Number and locality of the grave.....

*458.*

Hospital number of the deceased.....

*2698.*

Regiment, rank and company.....

*3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav. Tr. Co. M.*

Residence before enlistment.....

*Unknown.*Conjugal relation, (and if married the  
residence of the widow).....*do.*

Cause of death.....

*Small Pox.*

Age of the deceased.....

*Unknown.*

Nativity .....

*do.*

References and remarks.....

*Had no Dec. Toll.*

Date of death and burial.....

*March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cemetery.

*Memoranda: of Effects: The Effects were  
destroyed as a sanitary measure  
to prevent Contagion.*

End of Draft Roll.

W

864  
FINAL STATEMENT

Gilbert Edwards  
3rd Regt of Cav.  
Co. L

VOLUNTEERS.

Due March 5 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as far as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to uniform, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, discharge, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank is to be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for officers.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

SEP 8 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 OCT 1864

I certify, on honor, that Silbert Coleman a Private of  
Captain John P. Cummings Company (No. 1) of the 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Rockcastle Co. State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Munichville Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Ballouville Ky., on the Thirtieth day  
of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a Discharge by reason of his Death  
Dec. 1864

The said Silbert Coleman was last paid by Paymaster  
May Gransdale to include the 14th day of December, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 67 42 dollars, since the 14th day of December,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_175 dollars advanced MONEY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 175 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Man Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 815 00 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ 175 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 175 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Atlanta Georgia, this 16 day  
of August, 186\_\_\_\_

John P. Cummings  
Capt  
Commanding Company

535

Edwards. Moses

Co. L., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

8918705	"
8918785	"
8918866	"
8918950	"
8919032	"
8919109	"
8919189	"
8919267	"
8919353	"
8919381	"
8919438	"
8919493	"
8919548	"
8919604	"
8919708	"
8919771	"
8919832	"
8919893	"
8919957	"
8920103	"
33407087	"
36277796	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

at Birth:

also

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Moses Edwards

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Moses

E 13 Cav. | Ky.

Moses Edwards

Pt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(338)

JH Suward

Captain

3 Cav. Ky.

*James Edwards*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Edwards*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Mead*

Captain



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Edwards*

*Plt*

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Enrolled at Owensboro*

Book mark:

*M. J. M.*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Moore Edwards*

*Reg't*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st*, 186*2*,

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Moore*

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Edwards

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyright

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Edwards

Priv, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for New & Sec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copied.

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Edwards

Priv

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan v Feb

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Edwards

Corpl

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Fletcher

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Edwards

Capl.

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

**Ky.**

Moss Edwards

leaf, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

95074

Copyright



60

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Edwards

Corp., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. Woods

Copied

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Edwards.

George, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Edwards

Copied

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Miss Edwards

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 63, to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Ringold Georgia with detachment.  
Stoppage of pay for ordnance lost One School  
bike piece One bridle One coat & brush, One  
pair spurs & straps Total \$7.78.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

Kaplan

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Edwards

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In attached  
Duty Certificate  
for stoppage of  
pay for ordnance  
lost one gaiter,  
belt & plate One pair  
One pair of shoes,  
One pair of spurs

Book mark:                     

Stewart

MAY 15

8919771

018310

*Straps Total \$728*

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Mrs Edwards

Corp

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

7 75

100

for

Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Neale

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Morse Edwards

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*7 75* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Edwards*

3 Cav. | Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered for  
the season of 1864  
expiration of service  
to date from  
the 20 day of  
December 1864

Book mark:

Stewart



E. | 3. Cav. | Ky.

Moses Edwards.

, Co. L. 3. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Clonmont Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 29, 1861.

Where Owensboro.

By whom J. P. Cuning; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Adpt'd S. Corp. Mar 21/63.

Springsteen

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses J. Edwards

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Loss Dec  
26 64 Savannah  
Ga. Mustered out  
by Expiration of  
Service

Book mark :

(545)

Dupre

Copied.

E.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses D. Edwards  
Corp, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33<sup>57</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Non veteran

**Book mark**

✓ 536  
Edwards, William F.

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

18908372

1 5908449

18905529

18908602

63

3 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Edwards

priv, Co D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols \*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Owensboro

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

*E*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*W. F. Edwards*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent, *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Chapman*

E

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wm F Edwards

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson.

Copied.

*C*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*H. F. Edwards*

*ser.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Edwards*



*C.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Will F Edwards*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *Will F Edwards Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*Allen*

E

3 Cav. Ky.

William F. Edwards

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 3, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died near Corinth  
Miss June 11, 1862 and  
final statement given

Book mark

Bethel

Edwards, W. H.

Regt

3

Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

774 No. 33.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*W. F. Edwards*

*Private* of Company *D*

*3* Regiment of *Kentucky* *Co.*  
State Volunteers. 1862 *June 11/62*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Amputation Left Leg & Auditory Dec 4/62*  
*No Effects*

*Entered on C. R.*  
*44*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. F. Edwards

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 3

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Vol. 1 Register of deceased Soldiers  
M. S. A. Year 1862

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 11 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Quinn Griswold

Clerk.

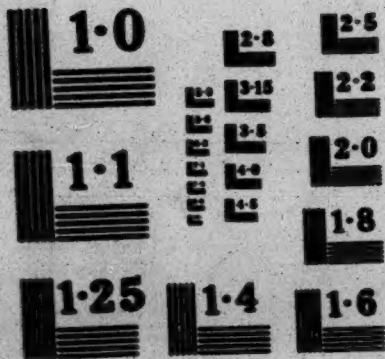
MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

27





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

